

1977 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

VOLUME 3

MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS
IN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

PARTS 35 - 49
NORTH DAKOTA - WISCONSIN

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS

HF

5429.3

.0535x

1977a

Vol. 2

Pt. 44

Copy 2

Major Retail Centers in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Texas

1977 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE





Major Retail Centers
in Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas

Texas



U.S. Department of Commerce

Philip M. Klutznick, Secretary

Luther H. Hodges, Jr.,

Deputy Secretary

Courtenay M. Slater,

Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba,

Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director
Daniel B. Levine, Deputy Director
Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for
Economic Fields
Richard B. Quanrud, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

BUSINESS DIVISION
Tyler R. Sturdevant, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade. Primary direction of the program was performed by Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for Economic Fields, and Richard B. Quanrud, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Business Division under the general direction of Tyler R. Sturdevant, Chief. Michael G. Farrell, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for overall planning and management of the Division's census programs; he also coordinated activities with other divisions.

Planning and implementing this report were under the direction of Bobby E. Russell, Chief, Retail Census Branch, with primary staff assistance by Dennis P. Pike, Mark E. Wallace, Merrihew Scarborough, Don Overton, Scott Dillon, and John Vignali. Alvin H. Barten, assisted by Sidney O. Marcus, coordinated activities, specifications, and procedures with the other economic censuses. Computer programs were developed under the general supervision of Heyward D. Glisson, Assistant Division Chief for Data Processing. William C. Wester, Chief, Census Programming Branch, assisted by Andrew K. Nelson and Leonard S. Sammarco, was primarily responsible for planning and implementing the programs.

Bureau delineation of major retail centers was conducted by the Field Division, Richard Burt, Chief, under the direction of Darren Althouse, Chief, Economic Surveys Branch, assisted by John Guest.

Forms design was performed in the Administrative Services Division, Henry J. Husmann, Chief. The entire staff of the Forms and Mail Management Branch made significant contributions in the planning, design, review, and composition of the forms.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement. These operations were performed under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Chief, assisted by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, Wayne H. Massey, Helen M. Curtis, Jacqueline A. Gans, Charles C. Huntley, Nicholas Preftakes, Rosemary B. Vance, and Robert Warunek.

Clerical and data keying operations were performed in the Data Preparation Division at Jeffersonville, Ind., under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, assisted by Rebecca Lamon and George Wilson. Clerical supervision was provided by Helen Swank.

The geographic coding procedures and computer programs were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Jacob Silver, Chief, assisted by Silla G. Tomasi, Gerald Cranford, Terence D.

McDowell, Dan Harding, Phyllis Krause, Walter Yergen, and Rose J.A. Quarato.

Computer processing was directed by C. Thomas DiNenna, Chief, Computer Services Division. John E. Halterman, Jesse J. Verdeja, Willie E. Clark, and Norman W. Larsen, provided staff assistance.

Lawrence E. Cornish, Systems Software Division, made significant contributions by developing special-purpose computer programs for publication preparation.

Donald E. Young, Lawrence H. Lyons, and Robert S. Taylor, of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses, participated in overall planning and review of the census operations.

This report is a retabulation of selected data from the 1977 Census of Retail Trade previously included in the Geographic Area Series (RC77-A) of reports. The many individuals who contributed to the planning, implementation, and review of the entire census thereby helped make this report possible.

Special acknowledgment is also due the local Census Statistical Areas Committees (CSAC's), which delineated areas included in this report, and to the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Bureau of the Census.
1977 census of retail trade.

CONTENTS: [1] Geographic area statistics.
[2] Major retail centers in standard metropolitan statistical areas. [3] Subject reports. [4] Merchandise line sales.
1. Retail trade—United States—States—Statistics.
2. Retail trade—United States—Statistics. I. Title.
II. Title: Census of retail trade.
HF5429.3.U535 1978 381 78-606155

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003-024-02000-9

WHAT IS IN THE TABLES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers			
					No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area

AIDS TO TABLE USE

DESCRIPTIONS OF MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

The boundaries of each major retail center are described in appendix E. Descriptions begin with the north boundary and continue clockwise through all the boundaries.

MAPS

The report includes a map of each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and of each central business district (CBD), showing CBD boundary streets, major roads, and census tracts. It also includes a map showing the location of each CBD, major retail center (MRC), and central city in the SMSA.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars (i.e., 1977 data are expressed in 1977 dollars and 1972 data are expressed in 1972 dollars).

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

CBD	Central Business District.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
MRC	Major Retail Center.
(NA)	Not available.
(NC)	Not comparable.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.
(X)	Not applicable.
—	Zero.

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES	V
USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES	V
AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES	V
CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	V
MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS	VI
CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES	VII
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED	VII

HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are comprehensive and periodic canvasses of the Nation's industrial and business activities. Taken by the Census Bureau, a part of the U.S. Department of Commerce, the censuses provide a detailed statistical profile of a large segment of the national economy.

The first economic census of the United States was conducted as part of the 1810 decennial census, when inquiries on manufacturing were included with the census of population. All other decennial censuses through 1900, except in 1830, contained questions on manufacturing. In 1904 the quinquennial census of manufacturing began. It was conducted every fifth year until 1920 and every second year from 1921 to 1939. Although some distributive trade data were collected in the decennial census of 1840, the first census of business was taken in 1929. It covered only retail and wholesale trades, but beginning with the second business census in 1933 and in succeeding censuses various services also have been included. Business censuses were subsequently taken for 1935 and 1939 and after a wartime interruption were resumed in 1948. Beginning in 1954, and continuing in the censuses of 1958, 1963, 1967, and 1972, the business censuses have been conducted concurrently with the censuses of manufactures and mineral industries. Beginning with the 1967 censuses, Congress authorized the economic censuses to be taken at 5-year intervals covering years ending in "2" and "7".

USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the primary source of facts about the structure and functioning of the economy and, therefore, provide information essential for both government and business. The censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the national accounts. In forecasting and planning, they are especially useful in analyzing the national product in terms of the transactions that determine its size and composition. The economic censuses also provide weights and benchmarks for indexes of industrial production, productivity, and price, all of which are essential for understanding current economic developments.

Manufacturers and distributors make widespread use of the economic censuses in establishing measures of their potential markets by areas, kinds of businesses, and kinds of products. Management in various industries and trades get facts from them

for use in economic or sales forecasting, analyzing sales performance, laying out sales territories, allocating advertising budgets, and locating plants, warehouses, and stores. Trade organizations use census statistics for insight into changes in the structure of industry. State and local governments use the geographic detail that describes the patterns of economic change in individual communities. Local business organizations and research groups do too.

Following every census, reports are purchased by thousands of businesses and other users; likewise, census facts are widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and the daily press. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are required by law under title 13 of the United States Code, sections 131, 191, and 224, which direct that they be taken at 5-year intervals. The 1977 Economic Censuses covered manufacturing, mining and quarrying, construction industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and selected transportation activities. The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1983 covering the year 1982.

CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

The 1977 Census of Retail Trade, part of the 1977 Economic Censuses, covered retail trade as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ It included all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. It excluded governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments. It also excluded data for direct sellers (SIC 5963) with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the Federal Government. In the Major Retail Center series of reports only, data for nonstore retailers (SIC 596) were excluded. The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for central administrative offices (CAO's), captive warehouses, and other units which service or are auxiliary to retail establishments within the same organization. Data for CAO's and auxiliaries will be found in a subsequent report issued as part of the subject series of the 1977 Enterprise Statistics survey.

¹ Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price \$6.75. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0. Price 90 cents.

For the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA) were used instead. The two sources produced basic information on location, kind of business, volume of sales and payrolls, and number of employees. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

This report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade into the two types of areas which have been delineated for the report: (1) Central business districts (CBD's); and (2) major retail centers (MRC's). The report covers each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) in the State and presents statistics for these concentrations of retail stores located in each SMSA.

Delineation

The delineation of central business districts was determined in consultation with local census statistical areas committees (CSAC's). However, some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. The CSAC's were also invited to participate for the first time in both the delineation of major retail centers and the listing of stores in the delineated areas, following guidelines provided by the Bureau. Approximately 85 percent of the CSAC's participated. In preparing for the evaluation and implementation of the MRC program, the Bureau suggested that a broad cross section of local data users involved with retail trade data be urged to provide input to the CSAC.

A major advantage was realized by CSAC's which chose to participate in the MRC delineation program. The people most familiar with the local metropolitan area and its concentration of retail activity became involved in delineating the MRC's in their own areas. In areas where CSAC's did not participate, a Bureau employee did the delineation of MRC's and the listing of stores in the delineated areas. Appendix F identifies which areas were delineated by CSAC's and which were delineated by the Bureau.

Central Business District

A "central business district," as defined by the Bureau, is the defined downtown retail area of an SMSA central city, or other SMSA city of 50,000 or more persons. A CBD is an area of very high land valuation; high concentration of retail businesses, offices, theaters, hotels, and "service" businesses; and high traffic flow. It is defined by existing census tract boundaries and consists of one or more whole census tracts. Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided to show comparable small-area

statistics. Data for CBD's are published only in reports of the census of retail trade.

In 1972, CBD's were enumerated only for SMSA cities with 100,000 inhabitants or more. The CBD definition for 1977 was changed so that areas defined as downtown business areas (DBA's) in the 1972 censuses became CBD's for the 1977 censuses.

Major Retail Center

A "major retail center" is a concentration of at least 25 retail stores¹ located inside an SMSA but outside a CBD. At least one of the 25 stores must be a general merchandise store (SIC 53) with a minimum of 100,000 square feet of total under-roof floor space.² MRC's include planned suburban shopping centers as well as unplanned centers such as older "string streets" (continuous businesses along a thoroughfare with few cross streets containing any businesses) and combinations of planned and unplanned centers. Where the MRC is a planned center, the boundaries encompass all retail stores in the center. Where the MRC is an unplanned center, each block within the boundaries should have at least one general merchandise store (SIC 53); apparel store (SIC 56); furniture, home furnishings and equipment store (SIC 57); or miscellaneous shopping goods store (SIC 594). MRC's are defined in SMSA's existing as of December 31, 1977, except for the last five SMSA's defined (see Geographic Areas Covered). Data for MRC's are published only in the census of retail trade.

In 1972, MRC's were defined by the Bureau as those concentrations of retail stores (located inside the standard metropolitan statistical area but outside the CBD) having at least \$5 million in retail sales and at least 10 retail establishments, one of which was classified as a department store (SIC 531).

Historical Data

The report on major retail centers was begun as a part of the 1954 Census of Business, which provided data for 95 CBD's. In the 1958 Census of Business, data were published for 109 CBD's and, for the first time, for 472 MRC's located in 97 SMSA's. The 1963 Census of Business included data for 131 CBD's and 972 MRC's located in 116 SMSA's. In the 1967 Census of Business, the program was expanded to cover all 230 SMSA's, containing 134 CBD's and 1,556 MRC's. The 1972 Census of Retail Trade covered 259 SMSA's, containing 144 CBD's and 2,137 MRC's.

The scope of the MRC program was modified slightly for the 1977 censuses so that the Bureau could continue to publish MRC data but remain within funding limitations. (These modifications are described in the definitions of CBD's and MRC's above.) The 1977 Census of Retail Trade covered 272 SMSA's containing 386 CBD's and approximately 1,450 MRC's.

¹ An MRC which had 25 stores or more at time enumeration was done may have had less than 25 stores at end of 1977. Thus data may be shown for a few MRC's which presently have less than 25 stores.

² Minimum square footage criterion was waived in a few special cases at request of local CSAC.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind of business classification is not considered a disclosure so this item may be given even though other information is withheld.

Because most MRC's and several CBD's tend to have a relatively small number of establishments, it generally is not possible to provide separate kind-of-business data (except for establishment counts) for these small areas without disclosing operations of individual establishments. For this reason, data on payroll and number of employees are limited to totals and sales data are limited to only—

1. Total retail stores.^{1 2}
2. Convenience goods stores, i.e., food stores (SIC 54), eating and drinking places (SIC 58), and drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591).
3. Shopping goods (GAF) stores, i.e., general merchandise stores (SIC 53), apparel and accessory stores (SIC 56), furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores (SIC 57), and miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594).

¹ For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

² Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

4. All other stores (SIC's 52, 55, and 59 except 591, 594, and 596).

For those MRC's and CBD's which had more than 100 retail stores, separate kind-of-business data are presented for establishment count, sales, payroll, and number of employees.

Data for nonstore retailers are not included in the Major Retail Centers report. For the definitions of the kind-of-business categories for which data are shown, see "Kind-of-Business Classifications" in appendix A.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This series of reports presents data for establishments located in CBD's and MRC's in SMSA's in each State. The SMSA's covered are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 31, 1977, except for the last five SMSA's defined: Bradenton, Fla.; Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.; Kokomo, Ind.; Lawrence, Kans.; and Panama City, Fla. These SMSA's were defined too late to be included in the 1977 MRC program. In addition to MRC and CBD data, data are shown for each SMSA in the State and for each central city and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more for which a CBD was defined by a local census area committee. Data for SMSA's which cross State lines appear only in the report for the State in which the SMSA is primarily located.

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit prefix number that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
What Is In the Tables	III
Aids to Table Use	IV
Introduction	V
State Map	3

The following are common to each SMSA which has a central business district and at least one major retail center. Applicable tables and maps have been omitted in areas where either no central business district or no major retail center existed.

MAPS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
Central Business Districts
Major Retail Centers

TABLES

1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977
3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972
6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business
7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

SMSA's

Abilene	4
Amarillo	12
Austin	21
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange	33
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito	43
Bryan-College Station	58
Corpus Christi	66
Dallas-Fort Worth	75
El Paso	109
Galveston-Texas City	120
Houston	133
Killeen-Temple	152
Laredo	164
Longview	174
Lubbock	183
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg	194
Midland	198

SMSA's—Con.

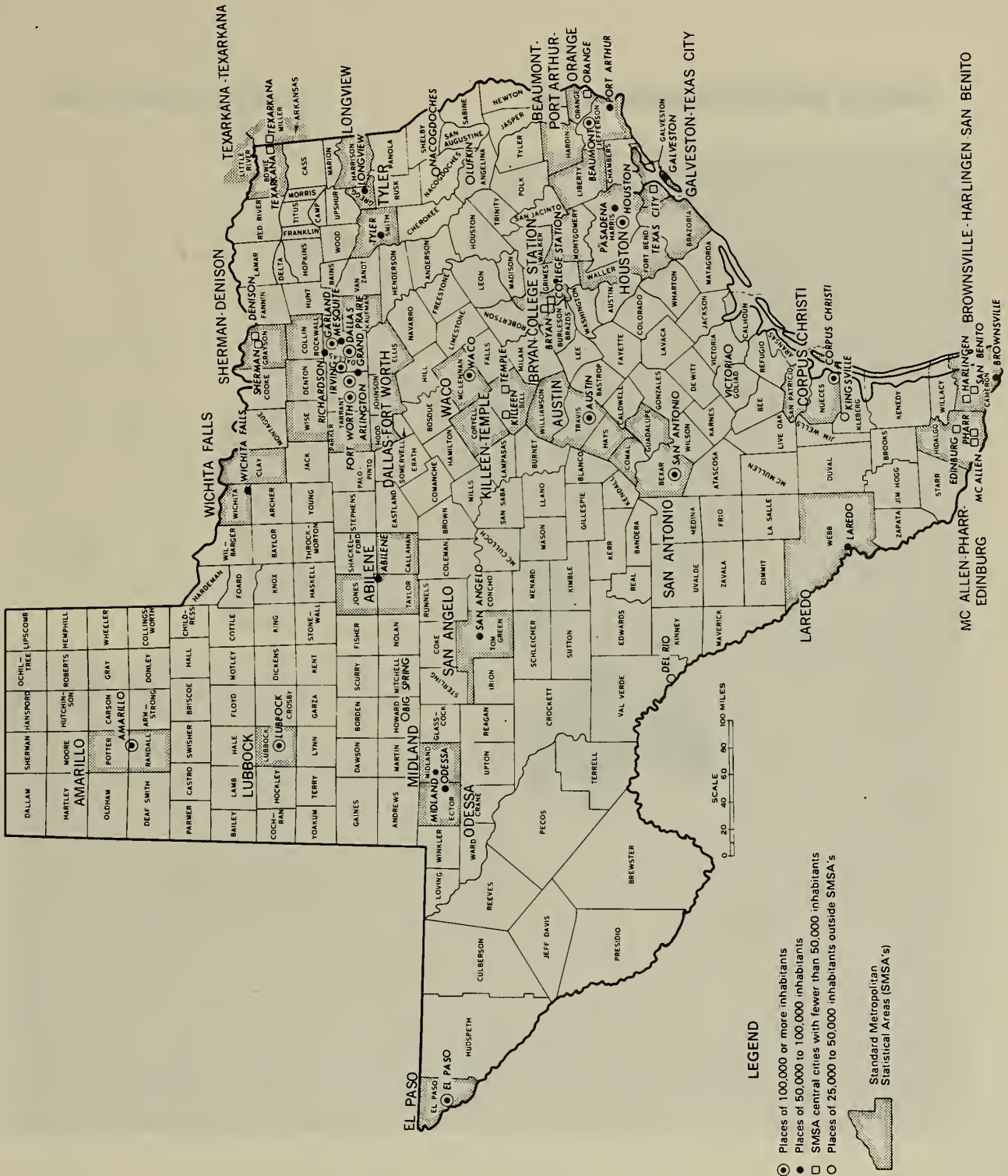
Odessa.	206
San Angelo.	216
San Antonio.	226
Sherman-Denison	238
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	249
Tyler.	259
Waco.	269
Wichita Falls	279

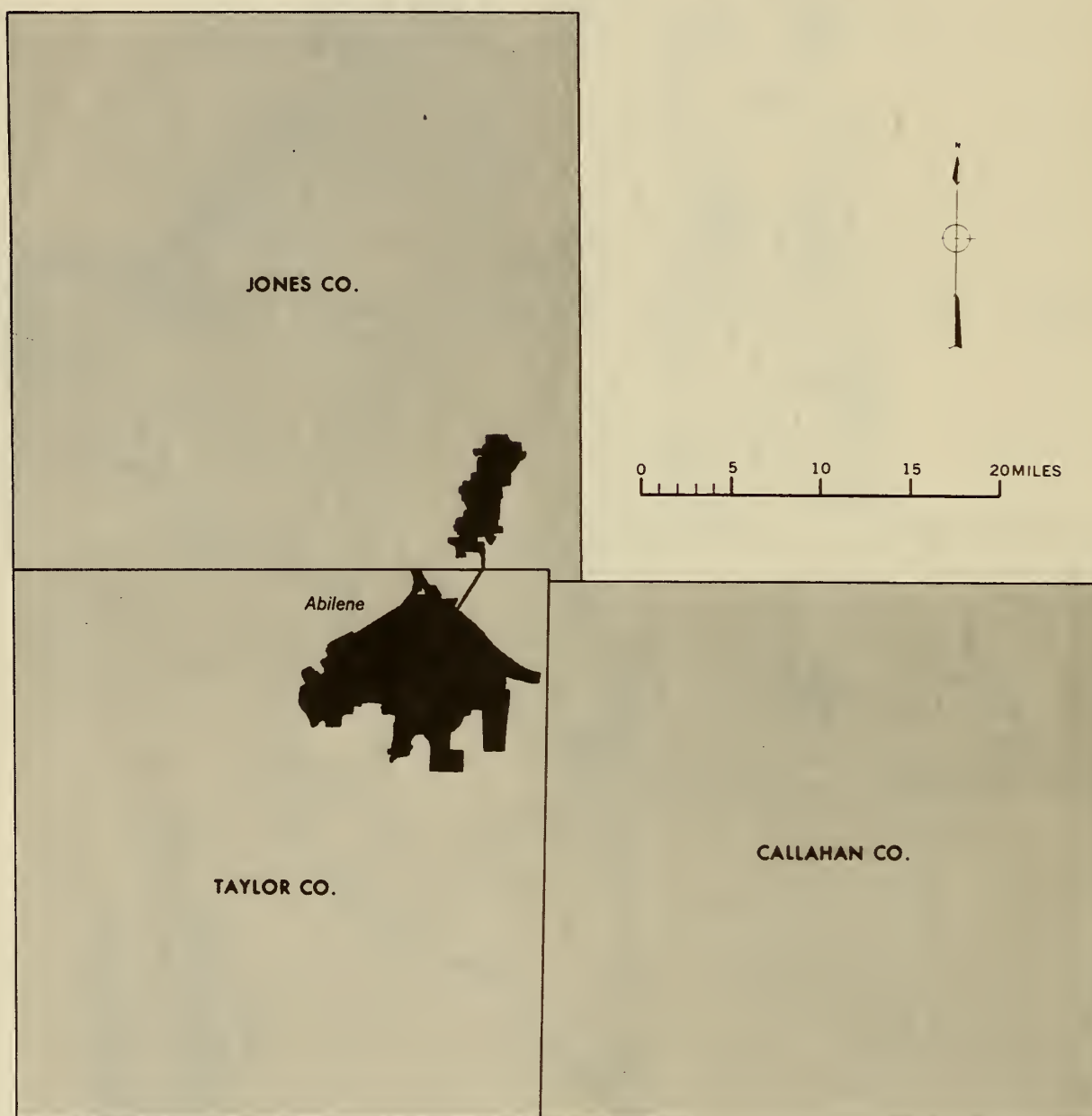
APPENDIXES

A. General Explanation	A-1
B. General Questions	B-1
C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers	C-1
D. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	D-1
E. Major Retail Centers	E-1
F. Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas	F-1

Publication Program.	Inside back cover
------------------------------	-------------------

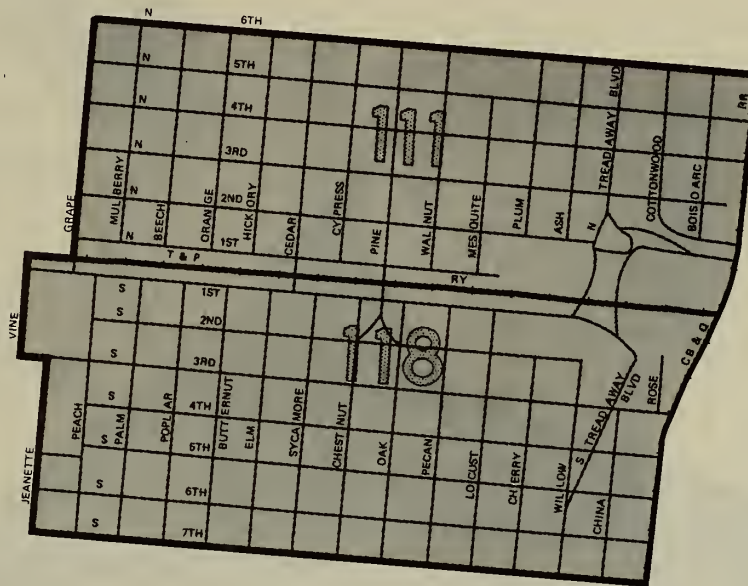
TEXAS



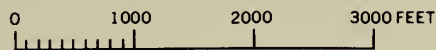
ABILENE**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

ABILENE

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tracts 111 and 118



ABILENE

Central City

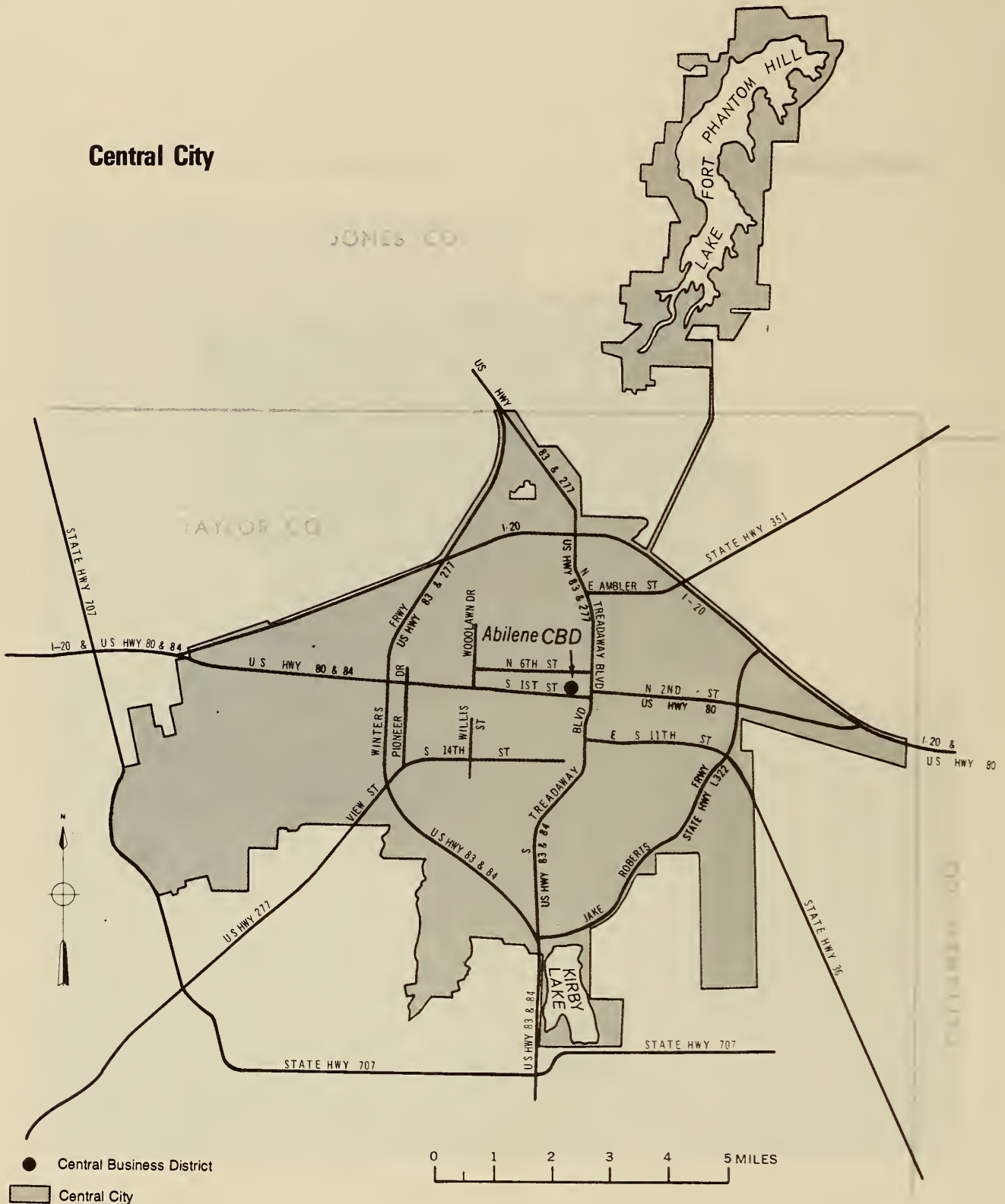


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district
	Retail stores:^{1 2}			
	Number -----	1 315	936	76
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	478 249	392 701	29 788
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	51 813	44 417	4 639
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	8 538	7 173	908
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:			
	Number -----	361	236	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	107 688	1 708
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³			
	Number -----	345	283	34
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	110 261	17 357
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:			
	Number -----	609	417	28
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	224 312	174 552	10 723
	Number of Establishments			
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 315	936	76
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	47	31	2
525	Hardware stores -----	10	4	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	37	27	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	30	17	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	8	8	1
533	Variety stores -----	14	6	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	8	3	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	152	89	-
541	Grocery stores -----	117	62	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	166	124	6
554	Gasoline service stations -----	200	128	9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	92	73	12
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	12	10	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	33	26	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	33	26	3
565	Family clothing stores -----	23	16	5
566	Shoe stores -----	15	14	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	7	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	117	99	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	44	38	7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	33	27	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	40	34	1
58	Eating and drinking places -----	177	128	14
5812	Eating places -----	164	118	12
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	10	2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	32	19	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	302	228	22
592	Liquor stores -----	12	2	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	106	94	11
5992	Florists -----	25	15	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977**

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Abilene					
	Retail stores² -----	936	392 701	44 417	10 381	7 173
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	8	47 507	6 562	1 504	1 160
533	Variety stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	89	72 581	7 196	1 561	966
541	Grocery stores -----	62	67 284	6 351	1 362	797
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	124	104 528	7 636	1 912	727
554	Gasoline service stations -----	128	33 674	2 099	483	370
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	73	24 166	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	226	55	37
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	(D)	1 298	284	200
566	Shoe stores -----	14	(D)	554	131	81
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	38	9 373	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	128	(D)	7 193	1 677	1 933
5812	Eating places -----	118	26 254	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	228	25 577	3 236	767	475
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	94	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Abilene, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores ² -----	1 315	478 249	51 813	12 158	8 538
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	47	29 225	2 804	623	293
525	Hardware stores -----	10	1 598	181	91	15
52 ex. 525	Other -----	37	27 627	2 623	532	278
53	General merchandise group stores -----	30	(D)	7 775	1 801	1 427
531	Department stores ³ -----	8	47 507	6 562	1 504	1 160
533	Variety stores -----	14	(D)	915	223	193
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	8	(D)	298	74	74
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	152	91 515	8 532	1 865	1 199
541	Grocery stores -----	117	85 661	7 627	1 654	1 021
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	166	129 050	9 206	2 296	989
554	Gasoline service stations -----	200	47 489	2 923	710	541
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	92	28 349	3 857	902	690
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	33	(D)	1 383	343	281
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	33	(D)	1 383	343	281
565	Family clothing stores -----	23	(D)	1 490	328	253
566	Shoe stores -----	15	3 783	554	131	81
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	117	21 688	3 121	740	361
5712	Furniture stores -----	44	9 922	1 552	352	170
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	33	3 535	355	82	42
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	40	8 231	1 214	306	149
58	Eating and drinking places -----	177	32 362	8 530	1 990	2 341
5812	Eating places -----	164	(D)	8 190	1 901	2 249
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	(D)	340	89	92
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	32	(D)	1 391	352	239
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	302	31 707	3 674	879	558
592	Liquor stores -----	12	(D)	343	83	49
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	106	13 159	1 958	477	295
5992	Florists -----	25	2 058	381	88	86

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).³Includes sales from catalog order desks.⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.Table 5. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972**

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Abilene SMSA in 1972

Table 6. **Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business**

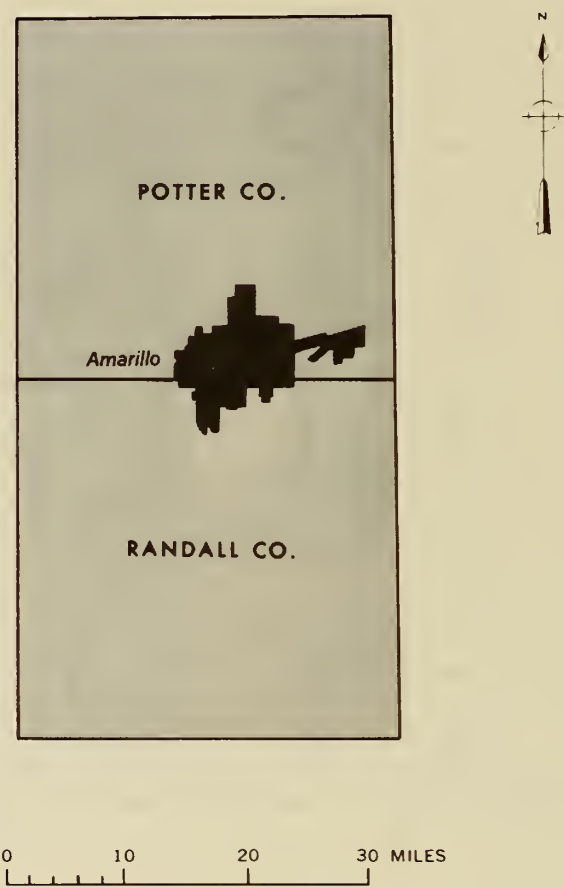
Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Abilene SMSA in 1977

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Abilene SMSA in 1977

AMARILLO

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



AMARILLO**Central Business District****Comprising Census Tract 113**

0 1000 2000 FEET

AMARILLO

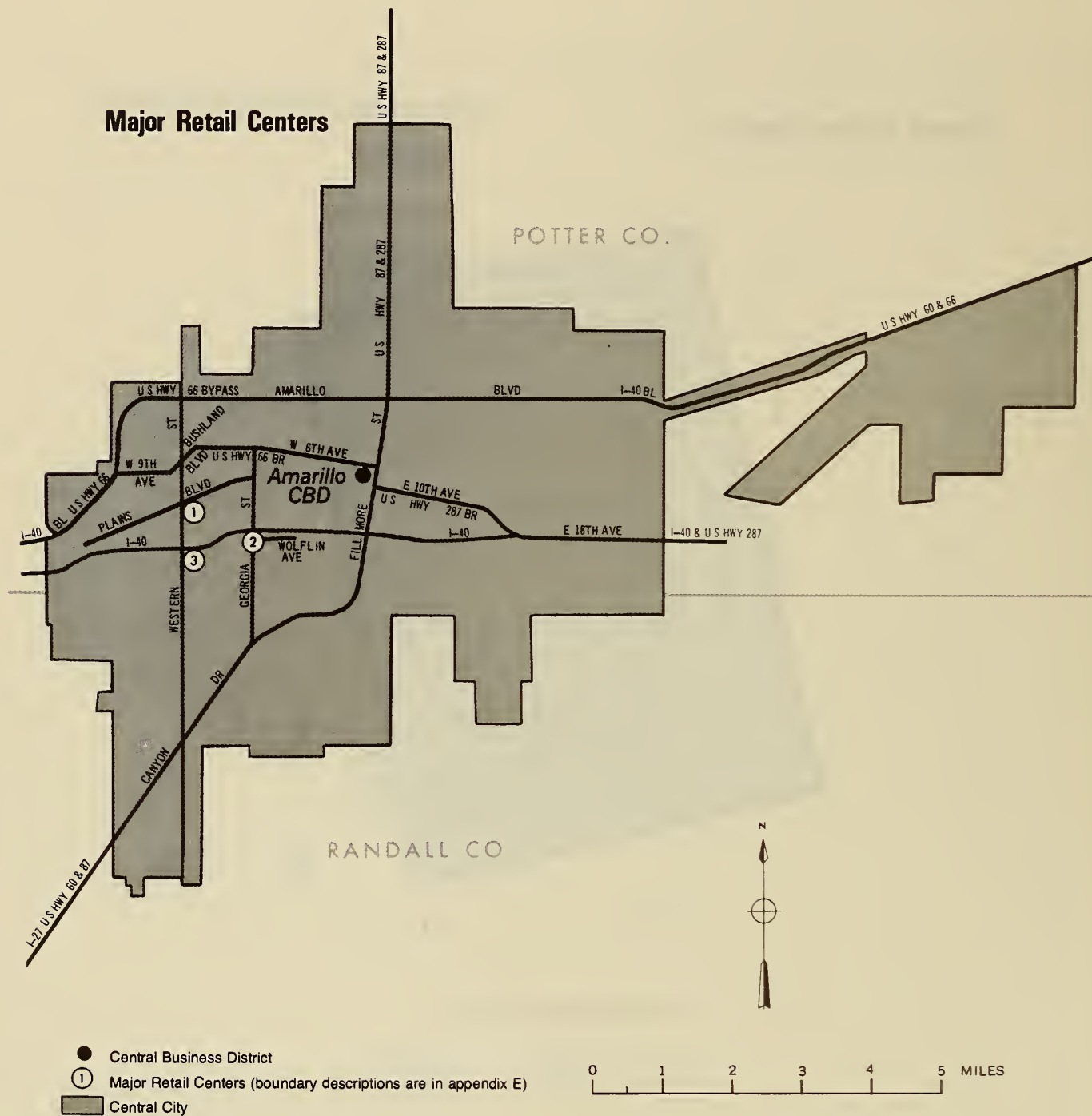


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers		
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number	1 794	1 640	91	35	111	34
	Sales (\$1,000)	764 157	719 932	45 656	49 094	54 012	34 574
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	88 426	84 354	6 199	8 008	7 563	4 946
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	13 568	12 809	888	1 024	1 170	950
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number	575	527	27	4	14	6
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	3 525	2 404	12 819	1 597
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number	476	432	38	25	77	23
	Sales (\$1,000)	204 729	200 336	17 590	44 849	35 957	31 592
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number	743	681	26	6	20	5
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	24 541	1 841	5 236	1 385
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2}	1 794	1 640	91	35	111	34
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	89	78	2	-	1	1
525	Hardware stores	11	10	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	78	68	2	-	1	1
53	General merchandise group stores	34	32	-	3	4	3
531	Department stores ⁴	7	7	-	2	1	3
533	Variety stores	13	11	-	1	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	14	14	-	-	2	-
54	Food stores⁵	177	158	3	1	3	1
541	Grocery stores	133	117	1	1	2	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	197	185	11	1	4	1
554	Gasoline service stations	194	177	3	1	3	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores	144	128	15	10	29	9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores ..	20	19	5	2	3	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	64	56	5	3	16	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	55	47	4	3	15	5
565	Family clothing stores	17	15	2	1	2	-
566	Shoe stores	29	27	2	3	6	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	14	11	1	1	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	155	146	13	4	21	5
5712	Furniture stores	46	44	7	-	5	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	48	44	2	-	8	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	61	58	4	4	8	3
58	Eating and drinking places	355	329	22	3	5	4
5812	Eating places	271	250	14	2	4	4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	84	79	8	1	1	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	43	40	2	-	6	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	406	367	20	12	35	8
592	Liquor stores	45	43	2	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	143	126	10	8	23	6
5992	Florists	30	28	-	-	4	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 2						
	Retail stores² -----	111	54 012	7 563	1 669	1 170
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	10 325	1 257	275	227
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	4	1 996	201	46	17
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	893	92	23	13
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	29	16 030	2 637	540	414
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	4 417	575	114	52
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	9 064	1 726	346	308
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	1 263	192	52	25
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	21	4 809	614	154	98
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	1 477	222	55	40
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	1 065	131	32	24
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	2 267	261	67	34
58	Eating and drinking places -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	4	1 844	462	111	107
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	6 031	695	137	74
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	23	4 793	671	170	94
5992	Florists -----	4	864	214	48	40

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Amarillo					
	Retail stores² -----	1 640	719 932	84 354	19 708	12 809
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	78	49 749	4 808	997	461
525	Hardware stores -----	10	3 865	404	107	74
52 ex. 525	Other -----	68	45 884	4 404	890	387
53	General merchandise group stores -----	32	90 201	12 248	2 766	1 914
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	70 669	10 521	2 423	1 614
533	Variety stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	158	133 898	13 161	2 805	1 511
541	Grocery stores -----	117	127 392	12 208	2 583	1 291
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	185	189 367	15 786	3 817	1 257
554	Gasoline service stations -----	177	43 395	3 673	1 015	657
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	128	48 547	7 177	1 679	1 197
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	56	19 942	3 522	767	638
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	47	19 484	3 478	756	623
565	Family clothing stores -----	15	(D)	1 103	289	185
566	Shoe stores -----	27	(D)	735	193	113
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	146	41 283	5 081	1 174	576
5712	Furniture stores -----	44	19 159	2 304	496	252
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	44	8 843	1 162	277	130
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	58	13 281	1 615	401	194
58	Eating and drinking places -----	329	59 842	14 811	3 693	4 061
5812	Eating places -----	250	53 235	13 262	3 276	3 595
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	79	6 607	1 549	417	466
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	40	(D)	2 208	513	325
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	367	(D)	5 401	1 249	850
592	Liquor stores -----	43	8 503	587	156	114
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	126	20 305	2 597	593	392
5992	Florists -----	28	2 946	553	129	105

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Amarillo, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores ² -----	1 794	764 157	88 426	20 677	13 568
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	89	58 394	5 402	1 131	514
525	Hardware stores -----	11	3 871	404	107	74
52 ex. 525	Other -----	78	54 523	4 998	1 024	440
53	General merchandise group stores -----	34	91 591	12 418	2 805	1 938
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	70 669	10 521	2 423	1 614
533	Variety stores -----	13	(D)	972	227	176
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	(D)	925	155	148
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	177	143 865	14 043	3 022	1 660
541	Grocery stores -----	133	137 284	13 086	2 799	1 438
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	197	199 659	16 306	3 914	1 314
554	Gasoline service stations -----	194	47 643	4 028	1 098	709
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	144	50 436	7 371	1 732	1 242
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20	(D)	1 717	408	236
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furiers -----	64	20 564	3 560	777	650
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	55	20 106	3 516	766	635
565	Family clothing stores -----	17	(D)	1 177	315	205
566	Shoe stores -----	29	(D)	774	203	120
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	143	29	31
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	155	41 915	5 163	1 195	597
5712	Furniture stores -----	46	19 424	2 347	504	266
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	48	8 909	1 162	277	130
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	61	13 582	1 654	414	201
58	Eating and drinking places -----	355	64 454	15 820	3 949	4 361
5812	Eating places -----	271	57 412	14 191	3 506	3 870
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	84	7 042	1 629	443	491
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	43	(D)	2 267	527	338
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	406	(D)	5 608	1 304	895
592	Liquor stores -----	45	9 068	601	160	121
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	143	20 787	2 625	603	400
5992	Florists -----	30	3 245	676	160	121

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).³Includes sales from catalog order desks.⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Amarillo					
	Retail stores² -----	132	45 446	5 328	1 372	1 193
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	1 758	244	71	86
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	14	21 087	1 889	517	251
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12	1 394	154	42	47
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	16	10 197	1 534	368	316
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	3 922	588	133	115
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3	4 665	759	192	151
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	4 665	759	192	151
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	2 724	374	89	43
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	2 232	322	75	35
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	41	1 823	447	111	271
5812	Eating places -----	30	1 479	405	99	250
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11	344	42	12	21
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	27	3 654	481	120	130
592	Liquor stores -----	6	415	37	12	18
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	12	2 587	334	85	89
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

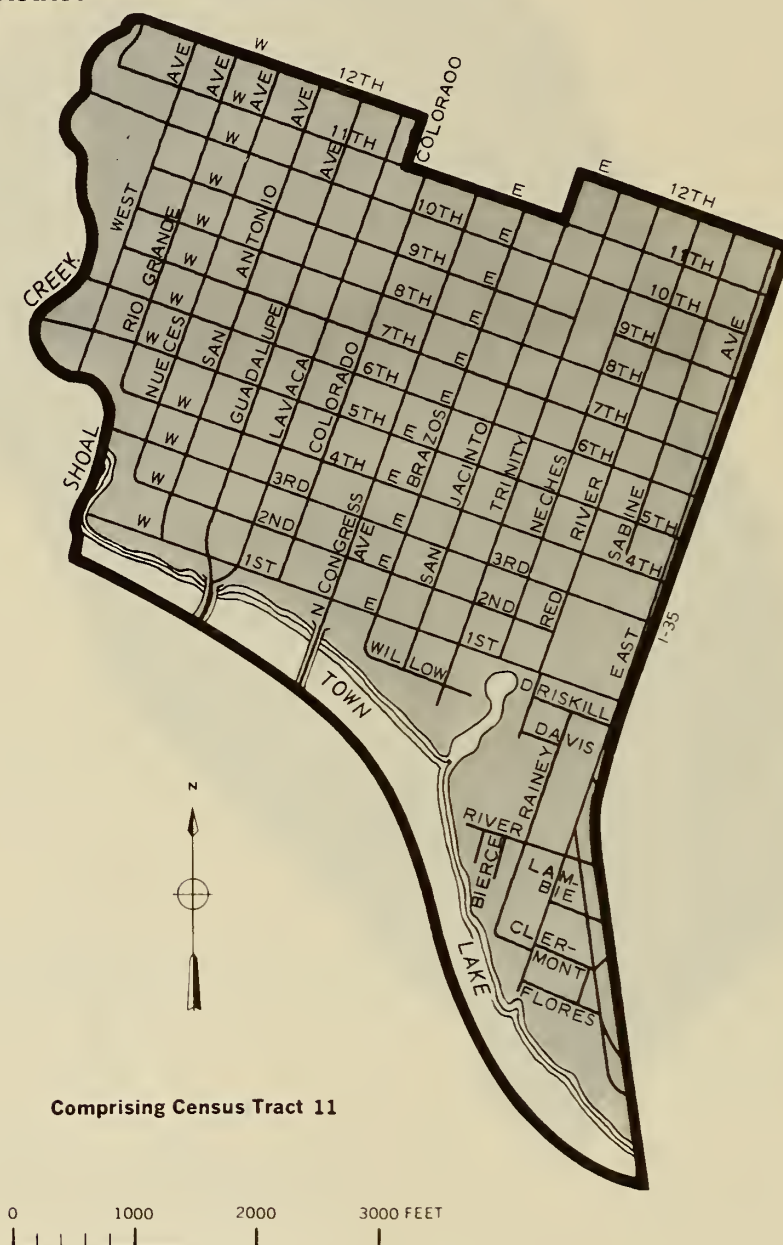
Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Amarillo SMSA in 1977

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Amarillo SMSA in 1977

AUSTIN**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

AUSTIN**Central Business District**

Comprising Census Tract 11

AUSTIN

Major Retail Centers



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

0 1 2 3 MILES

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers					
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number -----	4 202	3 074	241	243	35	28	90	109	53
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 702 767	1 440 189	86 397	106 388	32 413	66 792	87 796	73 203	106 327
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	207 687	(D)	14 255	14 433	4 829	10 414	11 437	9 050	10 408
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number -----	1 605	1 164	87	56	8	5	14	28	21
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	579 948	473 807	12 897	32 065	5 425	6 176	5 094	23 895	14 169
	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Number -----	1 118	892	65	134	19	20	72	51	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	463 010	(D)	28 262	56 132	25 867	60 187	82 206	35 760	16 001
	All other stores:									
	Number -----	1 479	1 018	89	53	8	3	4	30	18
52	Sales (\$1,000) -----	659 809	(D)	45 238	18 191	1 121	429	496	13 548	76 157
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	4 202	3 074	241	243	35	28	90	109	53
	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	174	107	8	8	-	-	1	3	4
525	Hardware stores -----	38	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	136	88	6	8	-	-	1	3	4
53	General merchandise group stores -----	78	54	5	7	2	3	4	5	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	16	16	1	3	1	2	4	3	2
533	Variety stores -----	32	20	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	18	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	508	351	6	13	2	2	5	11	7
541	Grocery stores -----	414	277	4	8	2	1	-	9	5
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	344	243	32	14	1	-	-	6	7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	382	249	12	11	-	-	-	8	5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	303	253	30	39	7	10	44	19	4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	54	50	7	5	-	1	9	3	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	112	100	9	16	2	6	23	7	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	92	81	7	13	2	5	18	5	1
565	Family clothing stores -----	49	27	4	3	2	-	-	4	-
566	Shoe stores -----	56	52	8	9	2	3	11	5	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	32	24	2	6	1	-	1	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	317	256	12	40	4	2	7	9	6
5712	Furniture stores -----	83	65	6	8	2	-	1	1	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	94	76	-	19	-	-	1	3	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	140	115	6	13	2	2	5	5	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	993	733	77	39	4	2	9	14	12
5812	Eating places -----	754	578	56	37	4	2	8	14	11
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	239	155	21	2	-	-	1	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	104	80	4	4	2	1	-	3	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	1 001	748	55	68	13	8	20	31	4
592	Liquor stores -----	97	74	8	2	-	-	-	3	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	422	329	18	48	6	5	17	18	2
5992	Florists -----	72	50	1	1	1	-	-	3	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Austin CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	241	86 397	14 255	3 385	2 191
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	8	4 918	869	214	126
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	6 893	1 765	417	338
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	6	994	133	70	57
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	32	34 140	3 291	782	268
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12	3 829	263	94	45
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	30	10 306	2 484	582	344
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	3 062	598	142	84
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	9	4 922	1 371	344	185
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	8	1 360	223	49	25
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12	4 406	812	194	103
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	2 604	438	108	60
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	1 802	374	86	43
58	Eating and drinking places -----	77	10 364	2 899	672	694
5812	Eating places -----	56	8 689	2 564	570	560
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	21	1 675	335	102	134
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 539	205	44	31
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	55	9 008	1 534	316	185
592	Liquor stores -----	8	375	15	6	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	18	6 657	1 074	213	124
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 1					
	Retail stores²-----	243	106 388	14 433	3 600	2 640
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	8	2 335	379	87	60
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	2 335	379	87	60
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	22 125	2 697	698	414
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	12 651	1 668	448	296
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	13	18 819	1 884	413	228
541	Grocery stores -----	8	18 288	1 841	402	215
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	14	7 600	946	223	97
554	Gasoline service stations -----	11	6 298	395	115	66
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	39	16 150	2 019	597	367
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	3 437	448	97	108
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	3 182	418	91	96
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	9	2 516	300	58	37
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	40	11 011	1 518	359	220
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	4 257	524	118	64
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	19	3 483	643	154	94
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	13	3 271	351	87	62
58	Eating and drinking places -----	39	11 765	3 112	736	901
5812	Eating places -----	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 481	248	62	51
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	68	8 804	1 235	310	236
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	48	6 846	932	230	180
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 5					
	Retail stores²-----	109	73 203	9 050	2 138	1 450
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	19 732	2 535	557	430
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	11	18 504	1 734	434	246
541	Grocery stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	8	3 064	535	119	59
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	4 451	275	87	48
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19	8 584	1 190	310	182
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	7	1 764	323	74	68
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	5 263	631	174	77
566	Shoe stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	3 849	487	118	79
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	1 590	204	31	27
58	Eating and drinking places -----	14	4 167	1 028	238	208
5812	Eating places -----	14	4 167	1 028	238	208
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	1 224	204	54	38
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	402	19	1	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	18	3 595	411	104	84
5992	Florists -----	3	405	98	24	14

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Austin					
	Retail stores²-----	3 074	1 440 189	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	107	84 820	8 903	1 927	1 021
525	Hardware stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	88	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	54	201 775	27 529	6 358	4 395
531	Department stores ³ -----	16	168 072	23 882	5 475	3 744
533	Variety stores -----	20	10 887	1 789	464	391
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	18	22 816	1 858	419	260
54	Food stores⁴ -----	351	289 391	26 815	6 742	4 152
541	Grocery stores -----	277	273 833	24 494	6 181	3 696
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	243	305 386	27 579	6 007	2 286
554	Gaoline service stations -----	249	100 918	6 314	1 603	1 060
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	253	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	50	(D)	2 273	542	347
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	100	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	81	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	27	24 655	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	52	(D)	2 032	491	291
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	24	(D)	562	122	80
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	256	72 461	11 708	2 673	1 393
5712	Furniture stores -----	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	76	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	115	30 345	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	733	149 427	38 841	9 170	9 726
5812	Eating places -----	578	132 077	35 424	8 243	8 658
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	155	17 350	3 417	927	1 068
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	80	34 989	5 190	1 421	913
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	74	(D)	1 069	274	180
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	329	64 035	8 859	2 065	1 454
5992	Florists -----	50	4 597	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Austin, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	4 202	1 702 787	207 887	49 350	34 970
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	174	109 455	11 350	2 421	1 318
525	Hardware stores-----	38	9 251	1 551	359	257
52 ex. 525	Other-----	136	100 204	9 799	2 062	1 061
53	General merchandise group stores-----	76	210 822	28 726	8 679	4 839
531	Department stores ³ -----	16	168 072	23 882	5 475	3 744
533	Variety stores-----	32	15 081	2 401	628	523
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	28	27 669	2 443	576	372
54	Food stores⁴-----	508	359 712	32 881	8 219	5 135
541	Grocery stores-----	414	341 291	29 862	7 495	4 621
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	344	381 817	32 023	7 020	2 785
554	Gasoline service stations-----	382	132 504	8 145	2 072	1 423
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	303	101 351	14 458	3 818	2 598
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	54	14 979	2 298	549	355
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	112	36 016	5 509	1 385	1 169
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	92	34 236	5 237	1 322	1 101
565	Family clothing stores-----	49	31 776	3 924	1 236	664
566	Shoe stores-----	56	(D)	2 113	509	310
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	32	(D)	614	137	98
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	317	81 309	12 887	2 908	1 536
5712	Furniture stores-----	83	30 434	4 411	1 019	528
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	94	16 495	3 105	681	376
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	140	34 380	5 171	1 208	632
58	Eating and drinking places-----	993	179 844	45 981	10 840	11 887
5812	Eating places-----	754	158 889	42 039	9 785	10 634
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	239	20 955	3 922	1 055	1 253
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	104	40 392	8 008	1 628	1 057
59 ex. 591, 8	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	1 001	125 581	15 668	3 747	2 594
592	Liquor stores-----	97	22 096	1 191	311	220
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	422	69 528	9 586	2 258	1 638
5992	Florists-----	72	5 654	1 162	284	201

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Austin					
	Retail stores² -----	263	83 586	13 528	3 258	2 586
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	10	5 185	1 582	339	214
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	8	886	135	35	65
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	36	36 206	3 369	810	416
554	Gasoline service stations -----	13	1 714	151	37	53
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	34	10 003	2 203	526	425
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	3 612	787	203	139
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	9	4 198	1 012	221	192
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	3 555	906	198	170
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	11	1 653	304	76	59
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17	5 589	1 148	294	162
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	3 336	600	145	87
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	76	6 567	1 858	434	624
5812	Eating places -----	52	5 645	1 741	405	581
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	24	922	117	29	43
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	1 931	297	81	72
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	57	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	342	12	2	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	28	4 591	804	184	182
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Austin			
	Retail stores ² -----	3.4	90.5	102.7
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-5.1	98.7	85.7
525	Hardware stores -----	112.6	60.2	21.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-37.9	103.6	95.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	115.0
531	Department stores ³ -----	-36.2	(D)	107.2
533	Variety stores -----	13.6	18.1	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	12.0	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	12.2	82.0	105.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	80.6	104.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-5.7	84.9	100.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	123.4	107.6	130.4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	3.0	(D)	72.7
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-15.2	12.1	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	17.2	59.6	62.3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	83.1	85.7
565	Family clothing stores -----	155.7	(D)	152.1
566	Shoe stores -----	-17.7	62.0	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-25.5	116.4	126.6
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-21.2	57.3	69.9
5712	Furniture stores -----	-21.9	59.0	69.6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	130.8	142.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	34.4	48.7
58	Eating and drinking places -----	57.8	128.3	139.2
5812	Eating places -----	53.9	124.9	134.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	81.7	157.9	184.6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-20.3	(D)	91.1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	(D)	89.0
592	Liquor stores -----	9.6	(D)	75.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	45.0	86.7	91.4
5992	Florists -----	-21.6	(D)	123.7

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

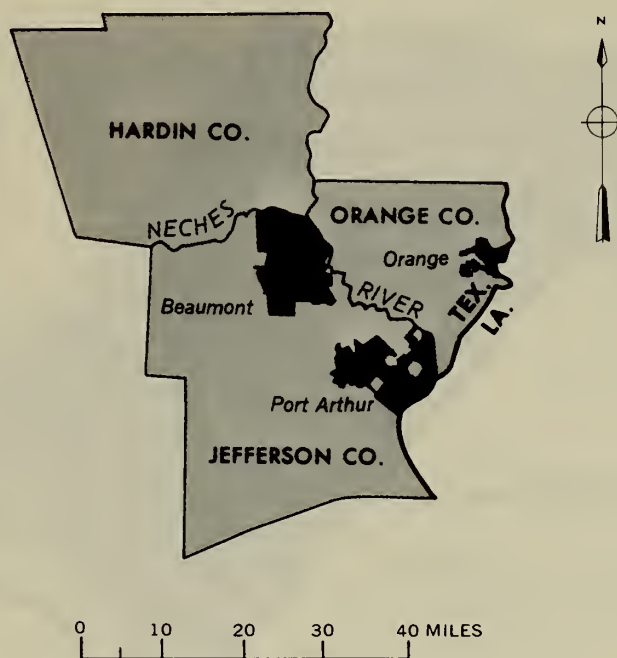
SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Austin					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	6.0	5.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5.6	4.5	5.7	5.9	6.4
525	Hardware stores -----	31.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3.4	3.3	8.0	14.0	12.4
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.7	9.9
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.9
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	1.6
54	Food stores ³ -----	0.3	0.3	1.2	20.1	21.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.0	20.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11.2	9.4	39.5	21.2	21.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3.6	2.9	4.4	7.0	7.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	10.2	11.9	(D)	6.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	20.4	3.5	(D)	0.9
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	13.7	5.7	(D)	2.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	1.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.6	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4.9	4.3	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	6.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	8.6	3.0	(D)	1.8
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	1.0
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5.9	5.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
58	Eating and drinking places -----	8.9	5.8	12.0	10.4	10.6
5812	Eating places -----	6.6	5.5	10.1	9.2	9.3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	9.7	8.0	1.9	1.2	1.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4.4	3.8	1.8	2.4	2.4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	7.2	10.4	(D)	7.4
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	1.7	0.4	(D)	1.3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10.4	9.6	7.7	4.4	4.1
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.3

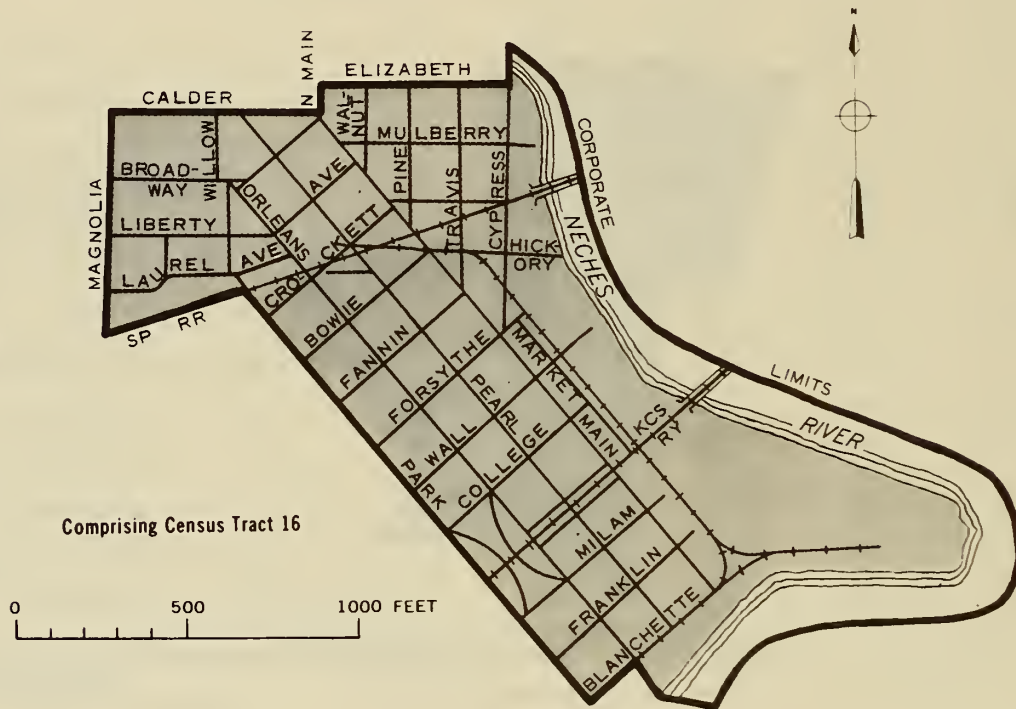
¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

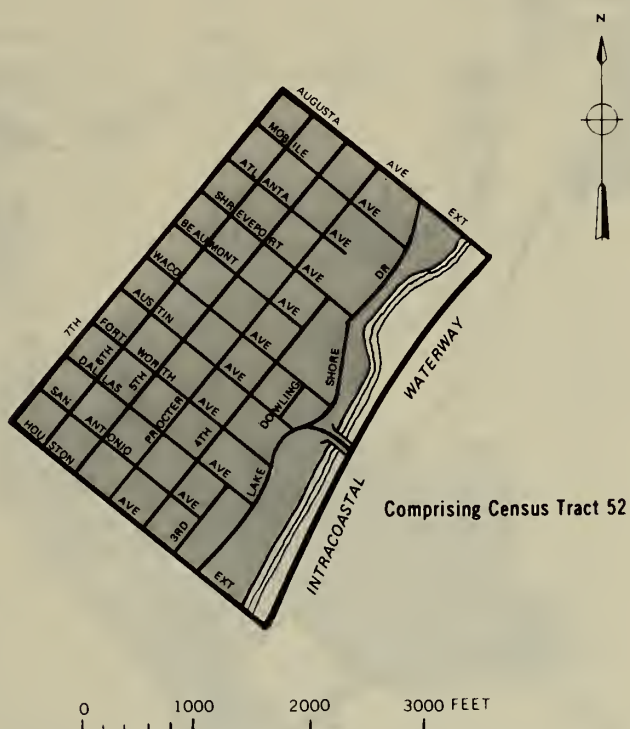
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

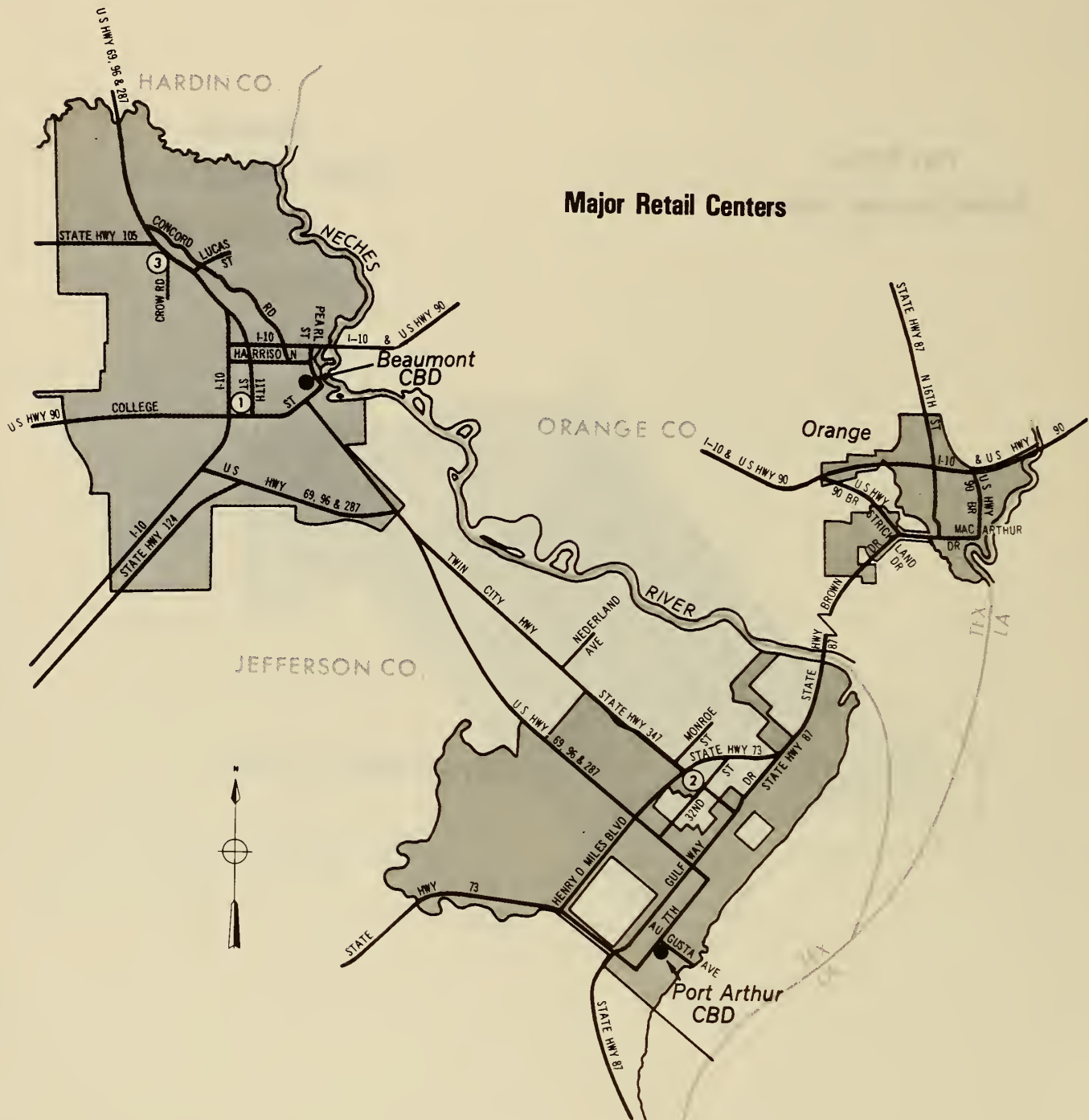
⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE**Beaumont**
Central Business District

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE**Port Arthur
Central Business District**

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE



- Central Business Districts
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central Cities

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail centers		
			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Beaumont	Port Arthur	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number -----	3 131	1 229	504	54	50	39	42	70
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 313 990	589 654	226 943	32 067	9 768	34 379	40 387	65 678
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	147 775	73 857	25 186	5 287	1 285	4 815	5 058	9 968
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	22 489	10 996	3 972	731	202	666	767	1 613
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number -----	1 207	477	214	13	28	7	7	8
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	431 059	(D)	(D)	1 289	3 804	8 219	7 873	5 376
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number -----	737	325	102	32	13	22	28	58
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	338 911	(D)	(D)	28 898	5 083	20 926	30 761	59 898
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number -----	1 187	427	188	9	9	10	7	4
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	544 020	229 484	89 490	1 880	881	5 234	1 753	404
	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	3 131	1 229	504	54	50	39	42	70
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	146	51	20	1	-	2	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	30	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	116	38	14	1	-	2	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	68	27	9	5	2	2	2	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	15	9	3	2	-	1	2	3
533	Variety stores -----	24	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	29	13	3	1	-	1	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	524	188	78	-	3	2	3	3
541	Grocery stores -----	416	151	62	-	2	1	1	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	283	103	46	1	2	3	1	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	332	115	58	1	1	3	2	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	172	86	27	12	4	13	13	31
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	28	18	5	7	2	4	1	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	56	29	6	-	1	4	4	14
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	49	24	6	-	1	4	3	11
565	Family clothing stores -----	33	13	6	2	-	1	3	4
566	Shoe stores -----	36	19	7	1	1	4	4	9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	19	7	3	2	-	-	1	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	247	101	39	5	4	3	6	7
5712	Furniture stores -----	76	31	14	3	4	1	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	67	25	8	1	-	1	-	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	104	45	17	1	-	1	6	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	593	258	118	13	22	4	3	4
5812	Eating places -----	410	182	70	9	8	3	3	4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	183	76	48	4	14	1	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	90	31	18	-	3	1	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	676	269	91	16	9	6	11	21
592	Liquor stores -----	93	33	15	1	1	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	250	111	27	10	3	4	7	17
5992	Florists -----	70	18	9	2	-	-	-	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977**

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because there were no major retail centers or central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Beaumont					
	Retail stores²-----	1 229	589 854	73 857	17 900	10 998
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	51	38 782	3 877	798	387
525	Hardware stores -----	13	2 404	327	64	38
52 ex. 525	Other -----	38	34 358	3 350	734	349
53	General merchandise group stores -----	27	(D)	15 264	3 496	2 227
531	Department stores ³ -----	9	87 844	12 929	2 956	1 878
533	Variety stores -----	5	1 971	325	82	59
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	13	(D)	2 010	458	290
54	Food stores⁴-----	188	99 281	9 391	2 396	1 396
541	Grocery stores -----	151	95 047	8 843	2 272	1 278
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	103	143 845	14 521	3 605	1 093
554	Gasoline service stations-----	115	30 804	1 867	464	330
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	86	34 605	5 065	1 484	817
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	18	(D)	1 003	269	116
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	29	10 926	1 615	404	325
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	24	(D)	1 561	390	314
565	Family clothing stores -----	13	(D)	1 832	665	271
566	Shoe stores -----	19	(D)	542	127	88
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	(D)	73	19	17
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	101	37 588	5 524	1 275	570
5712	Furniture stores -----	31	12 846	2 045	444	201
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	25	4 513	580	117	72
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	45	20 229	2 899	714	297
58	Eating and drinking places-----	258	51 556	12 637	2 917	3 198
5812	Eating places -----	182	47 214	11 815	2 716	2 971
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	76	4 342	822	201	227
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	31	(D)	1 836	460	293
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	269	36 373	4 075	1 005	685
592	Liquor stores -----	33	9 200	336	82	55
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	111	18 100	2 289	582	397
5992	Florists -----	18	2 868	603	123	92

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Port Arthur					
	Retail stores ² -----	504	226 943	25 186	6 102	3 972
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	20	8 280	848	207	95
525	Hardware stores -----	6	(D)	226	62	31
52 ex. 525	Other -----	14	(D)	622	145	64
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	(D)	3 264	699	450
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	22 461	3 047	645	404
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	78	52 340	5 213	1 284	873
541	Grocery stores -----	62	49 521	4 529	1 124	743
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	48	63 154	5 293	1 255	465
554	Gasoline service stations -----	58	13 162	771	198	158
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	27	17 136	2 230	659	353
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	92	24	22
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	(D)	215	52	41
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	215	52	41
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	(D)	1 562	510	248
566	Shoe stores -----	7	(D)	309	60	28
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	355	52	13	14
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	39	9 427	1 265	305	153
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	(D)	882	221	102
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	380	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	118	17 488	4 220	988	1 052
5812	Eating places -----	70	15 598	3 901	920	958
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	48	1 890	319	68	94
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	(D)	870	202	138
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	91	14 102	1 212	305	235
592	Liquor stores -----	15	1 931	114	43	32
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	27	9 208	761	175	118
5992	Florists -----	9	(D)	72	15	20

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	3 131	1 313 990	147 775	35 642	22 489
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	146	88 236	8 188	1 758	914
525	Hardware stores -----	30	7 362	912	202	112
52 ex. 525	Other -----	116	80 874	7 276	1 556	802
53	General merchandise group stores -----	68	165 123	22 567	5 083	3 306
531	Department stores ³ -----	15	128 318	18 254	4 097	2 590
533	Variety stores -----	24	(D)	1 489	370	308
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	29	(D)	2 824	616	408
54	Food stores⁴ -----	524	297 134	26 943	6 760	4 056
541	Grocery stores -----	416	283 586	24 915	6 281	3 659
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	283	320 944	29 460	7 056	2 404
554	Gasoline service stations -----	332	92 741	5 646	1 427	1 058
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	172	74 440	10 267	2 937	1 637
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	28	(D)	1 243	327	161
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	56	17 387	2 402	589	481
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	49	17 058	2 348	575	470
565	Family clothing stores -----	33	41 042	5 337	1 724	806
566	Shoe stores -----	36	7 126	1 124	258	148
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	19	(D)	161	39	41
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	247	63 146	8 608	2 000	944
5712	Furniture stores -----	76	24 635	3 553	797	377
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	67	8 069	960	205	123
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	104	30 442	4 095	998	444
58	Eating and drinking places -----	593	96 606	23 061	5 375	5 998
5812	Eating places -----	410	88 332	21 669	5 027	5 582
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	183	8 274	1 392	348	416
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	90	37 319	5 060	1 219	766
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	676	78 301	7 975	2 027	1 406
592	Liquor stores -----	93	16 801	836	234	162
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	250	36 202	3 997	985	682
5992	Florists -----	70	6 038	1 113	255	230

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Beaumont-Port Arthur SMSA in 1972

Table 6. **Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business**

Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Beaumont-Port Arthur SMSA in 1977

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Beaumont-Port Arthur SMSA in 1977

BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO

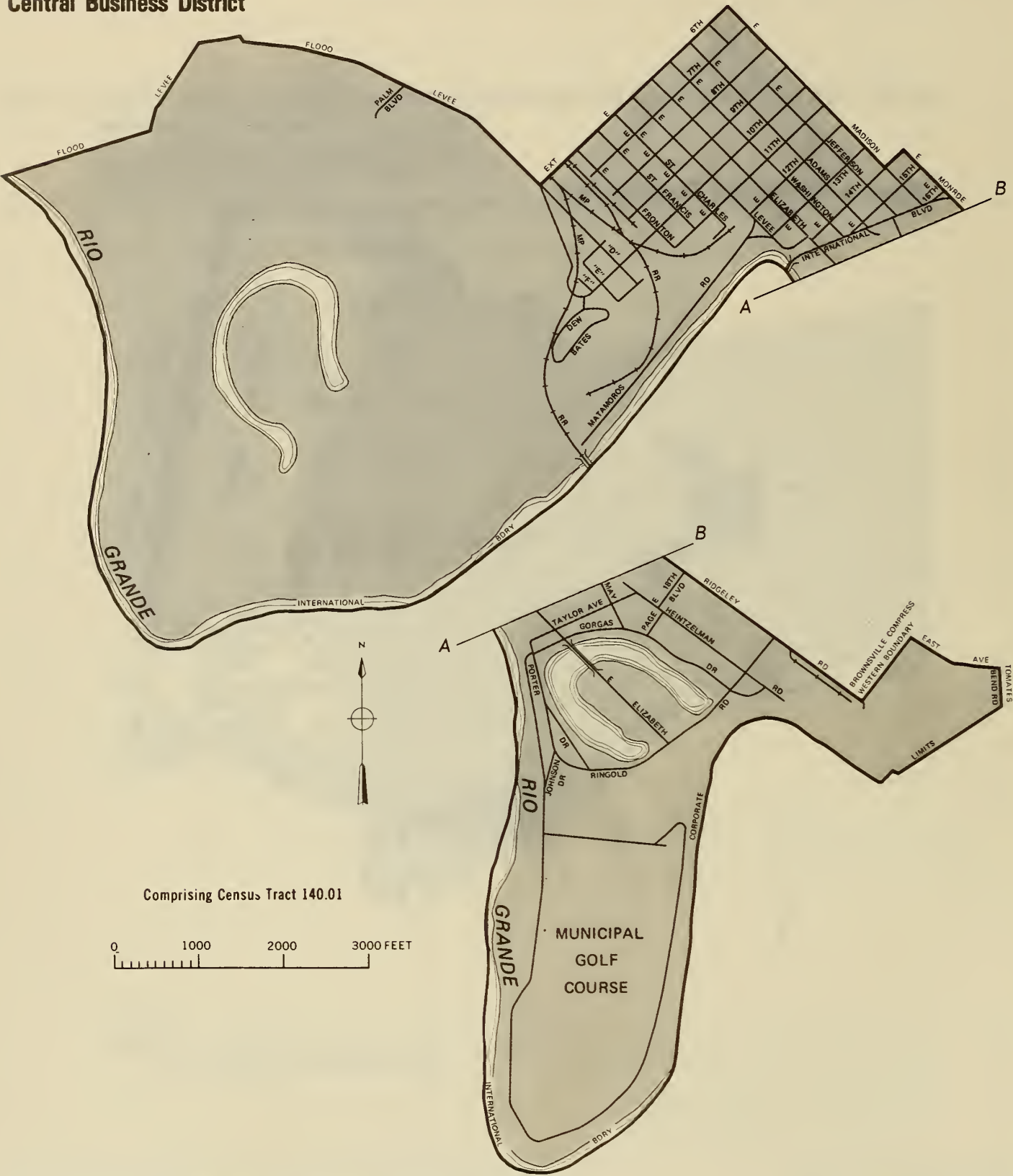
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO

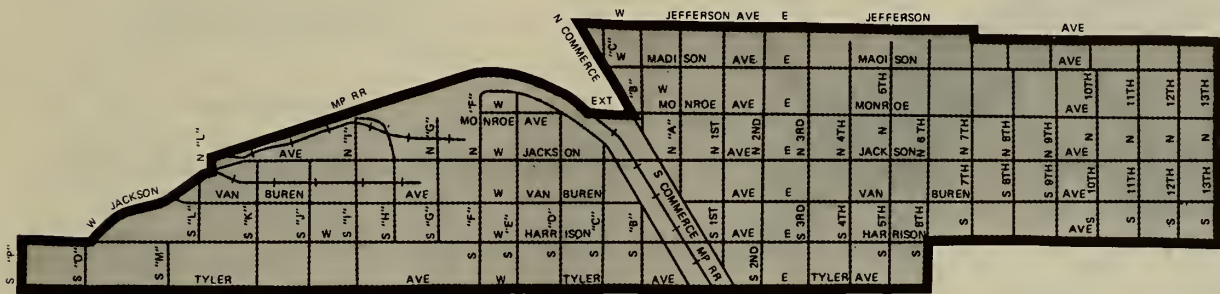
Brownsville

Central Business District

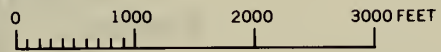


BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO

Harlingen Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 109



BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO

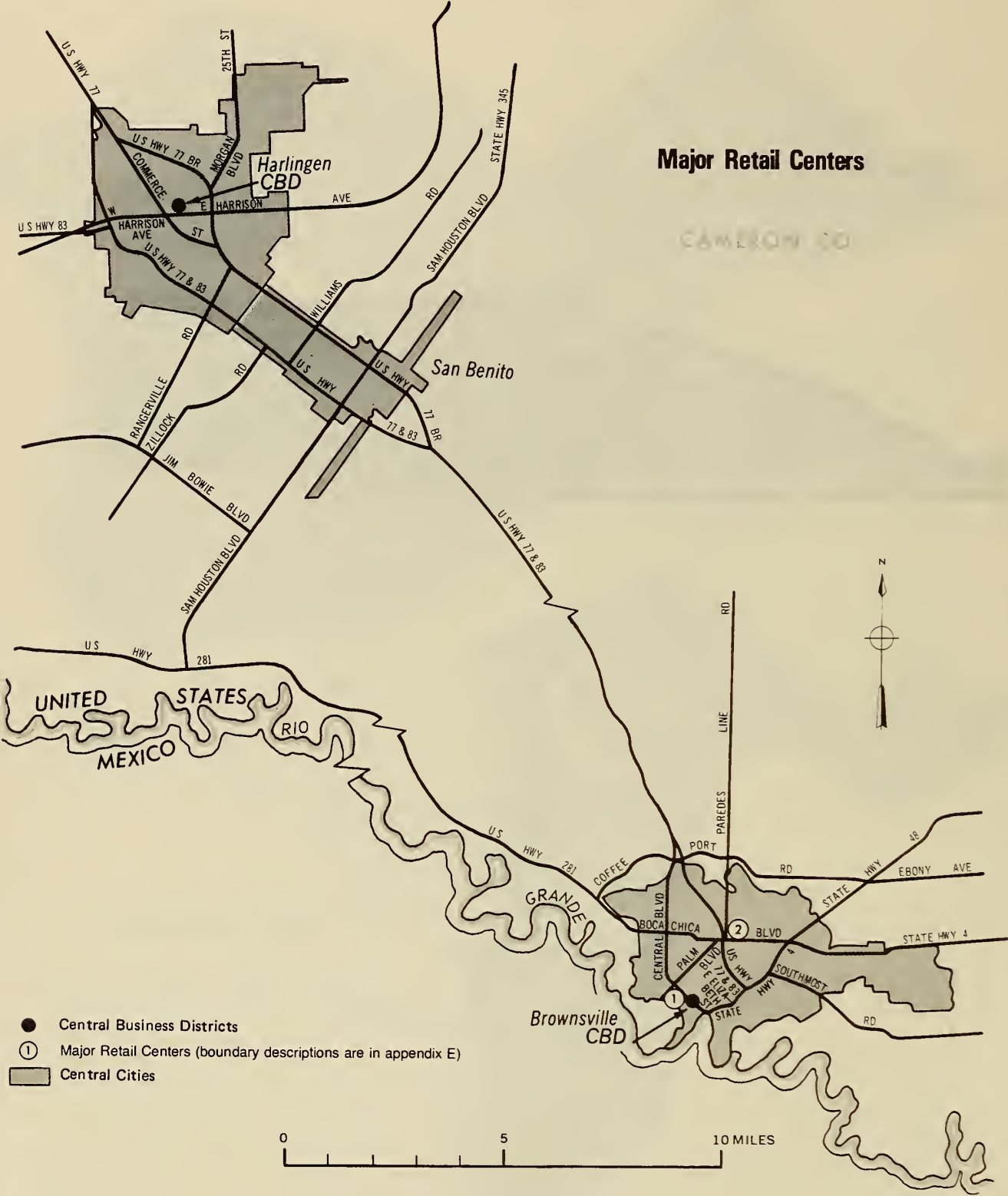


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail center No. 1
			Brownsville	Harlingen	Brownsville	Harlingen	
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	1 590	706	455	192	131	57
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	533 375	278 020	178 243	73 670	52 891	41 897
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	62 853	(D)	22 503	8 713	7 031	5 807
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	10 680	(D)	3 679	1 391	1 009	965
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	663	287	169	48	38	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	54 843	12 371	(D)	4 001
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	421	230	123	110	47	42
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	184 727	(D)	52 839	49 774	18 241	37 353
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	506	189	163	34	46	5
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	70 561	11 525	(D)	543
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 590	706	455	192	131	57
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	62	17	27	5	6	1
525	Hardware stores -----	12	4	4	3	2	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	50	13	23	2	4	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	52	31	16	20	6	4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	10	6	4	1	1	3
533	Variety stores -----	14	7	5	4	3	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	18	7	15	2	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	304	131	71	15	9	2
541	Grocery stores -----	233	103	48	10	4	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	136	57	40	10	15	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	132	44	47	5	8	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	154	94	40	50	16	22
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	20	15	3	9	3	5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	69	41	23	21	8	6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	64	38	21	19	6	6
565	Family clothing stores -----	33	20	6	12	4	3
566	Shoe stores -----	21	12	6	4	1	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	6	2	4	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	49	34	18	13	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	30	11	13	6	6	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	25	12	9	1	2	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	44	26	12	11	5	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	324	140	89	29	25	7
5812	Eating places -----	231	107	64	18	11	7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	93	33	25	11	14	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	35	16	9	4	4	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	292	127	82	36	29	16
592	Liquor stores -----	29	10	10	4	3	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	116	56	33	22	12	12
5992	Florists -----	23	13	5	1	3	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Brownsville CBD					
	Retail stores ² -----	192	73 670	8 713	2 180	1 391
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	1 568	278	54	31
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	20	11 810	1 496	411	261
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	4	998	163	47	46
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	15	8 621	741	187	125
541	Grocery stores -----	10	8 276	677	171	108
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	10	6 918	957	202	94
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	1 432	61	20	15
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	50	17 111	2 360	589	404
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	2 386	336	88	44
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	21	7 978	934	229	176
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	5 576	900	230	152
566	Shoe stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	18	15 537	929	262	131
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	11	12 937	608	170	84
58	Eating and drinking places -----	29	2 061	513	131	124
5812	Eating places -----	18	1 653	446	111	104
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11	408	67	20	20
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 689	320	78	56
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	36	6 923	1 058	246	150
592	Liquor stores -----	4	384	36	8	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	5 316	769	166	111
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Harlingen CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	131	52 891	7 031	1 716	1 009
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	2 881	361	79	53
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	17 451	2 051	469	196
554	Gasoline service atations -----	8	2 286	130	36	24
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	16	3 141	509	134	95
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	1 300	211	66	34
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	5 085	725	200	93
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	3 659	502	136	62
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	25	1 635	304	81	102
5812	Eating places -----	11	895	166	42	52
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	14	740	138	39	50
591	Drug and proprietary atores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail atores⁵ -----	29	3 584	595	143	98
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Brownsville					
	Retail stores ² -----	706	278 020	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	17	(D)	1 345	334	190
525	Hardware stores -----	4	1 736	326	63	42
52 ex. 525	Other -----	13	(D)	1 019	271	148
53	General merchandise group stores -----	31	(D)	7 153	1 696	1 243
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	46 135	5 606	1 303	865
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	652	173	175
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	18	9 208	895	220	203
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	131	67 072	6 459	1 460	917
541	Grocery stores -----	103	64 909	6 109	1 358	824
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	57	38 752	3 558	875	425
554	Gasoline service stations -----	44	12 219	781	201	139
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	94	(D)	3 900	967	694
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	15	4 389	642	174	107
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	41	13 407	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	38	(D)	1 747	417	324
565	Family clothing stores -----	20	(D)	1 072	282	191
566	Shoe stores -----	12	(D)	292	57	47
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	49	24 766	2 159	570	314
5712	Furniture stores -----	11	(D)	749	212	105
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	140	18 520	4 406	1 110	1 046
5812	Eating places -----	107	17 026	4 155	1 025	973
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	33	1 494	251	85	73
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	16	(D)	908	215	164
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	127	16 403	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	10	1 580	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	56	10 369	1 504	351	238
5992	Florists -----	13	653	145	34	27

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Harlingen					
	Retail stores² -----	455	178 243	22 503	5 585	3 679
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	27	14 774	1 387	342	180
525	Hardware stores -----	4	930	201	51	36
52 ex. 525	Other -----	23	13 844	1 186	291	144
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	30 909	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	22 946	3 536	827	561
533	Variety stores -----	5	1 685	252	70	49
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	6 278	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	71	37 364	3 287	812	504
541	Grocery stores -----	48	35 588	3 037	758	446
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	40	39 561	4 590	1 078	454
554	Gasoline service stations -----	47	11 691	812	208	160
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	40	9 193	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	1 300	211	66	34
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	23	3 454	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	21	3 378	661	129	103
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	2 837	403	137	60
566	Shoe stores -----	6	(D)	171	35	24
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	34	8 443	1 270	341	175
5712	Furniture stores -----	13	5 461	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	9	843	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12	2 139	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	89	14 507	3 567	967	962
5812	Eating places -----	64	13 178	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	25	1 329	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	2 972	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	82	8 829	1 272	318	229
592	Liquor stores -----	10	1 065	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	33	4 294	654	162	127
5992	Florists -----	5	494	90	19	19

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	1 590	533 375	62 853	15 418	10 680
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	62	26 143	3 069	770	424
525	Hardware stores -----	12	(D)	599	128	89
52 ex. 525	Other -----	50	(D)	2 470	642	335
53	General merchandise group stores -----	52	92 209	11 642	2 753	1 986
531	Department stores ³ -----	10	69 081	9 142	2 130	1 426
533	Variety stores -----	14	(D)	986	263	251
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	(D)	1 514	360	309
54	Food stores⁴ -----	304	135 148	11 933	2 781	1 833
541	Grocery stores -----	233	129 639	11 157	2 578	1 652
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	136	90 492	9 206	2 184	1 007
554	Gasoline service stations -----	132	30 879	1 952	513	374
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	154	39 586	5 717	1 424	1 004
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20	6 084	890	248	148
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	69	17 229	2 494	568	448
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	64	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	33	(D)	1 655	458	290
566	Shoe stores -----	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	36 510	3 936	1 041	562
5712	Furniture stores -----	30	13 199	1 947	522	255
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	25	(D)	327	88	77
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	44	(D)	1 662	431	230
58	Eating and drinking places -----	324	39 915	9 417	2 491	2 480
5812	Eating places -----	231	35 904	8 751	2 272	2 259
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	93	4 011	666	219	221
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	35	(D)	1 708	406	295
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	292	(D)	4 273	1 055	715
592	Liquor stores -----	29	3 286	242	69	41
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	116	16 422	2 444	575	413
5992	Florists -----	23	1 280	255	59	50

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Harlingen					
	Retail stores²-----	162	41 442	5 285	1 241	1 094
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealera -----	8	1 773	177	40	30
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	6 590	1 174	253	221
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	358	43	8	13
54	Food stores -----	12	5 066	284	74	103
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealera -----	20	12 767	1 349	309	200
554	Gasoline service stations -----	19	2 245	148	36	38
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	16	2 612	407	102	114
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	726	117	27	23
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	1 081	159	39	51
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	8	1 081	159	39	51
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	4 766	763	187	129
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	2 367	438	102	70
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	2 399	325	85	59
58	Eating and drinking places -----	30	1 178	298	78	111
5812	Eating places -----	10	678	222	56	72
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	20	500	76	22	39
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	1 170	222	53	53
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	29	3 275	463	109	95
592	Liquor stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	1 435	239	51	53
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Brownsville			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	94.3	76.5
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	(D)	6.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(NA)	(D)	39.8
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NA)	(D)	2.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	144.0	105.9
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	237.3	159.1
533	Variety stores -----	(NA)	86.6	16.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NA)	(D)	32.1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	130.6	94.8
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	124.5	92.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	66.4	76.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	70.3	61.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(D)	12.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NA)	25.9	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NA)	(D)	38.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NA)	(D)	40.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NA)	(D)	-13.5
566	Shoe stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	99.1	42.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	180.4	123.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NA)	64.3	100.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NA)	105.7	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NA)	268.6	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	187.4	139.6
5812	Eating places -----	(NA)	202.2	153.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NA)	84.2	59.3
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	(D)	78.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	(D)	70.5
592	Liquor stores -----	(NA)	-24.3	-18.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NA)	111.4	83.5
5992	Florists -----	(NA)	76.0	88.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Harlingen			
	Retail stores ³ -----	27.8	(NA)	76.5
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	62.5	(NA)	6.5
525	Hardware stores -----	8.9	(NA)	39.8
52 ex. 525	Other -----	88.8	(NA)	2.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(NA)	105.9
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	38.6	(NA)	159.1
533	Variety stores -----	-39.3	(NA)	16.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(NA)	32.1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(D)	(NA)	94.8
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	92.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	38.7	(NA)	76.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1.8	(NA)	61.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	20.3	(NA)	12.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	79.1	(NA)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(NA)	38.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(NA)	40.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	56.9	(NA)	-13.5
566	Shoe stores -----	-1.3	(NA)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	(NA)	42.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	6.7	(NA)	123.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	54.6	(NA)	100.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(NA)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(NA)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	38.8	(NA)	139.6
5812	Eating places -----	32.0	(NA)	153.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	48.0	(NA)	59.3
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(NA)	78.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	9.4	(NA)	70.5
592	Liquor stores -----	-67.7	(NA)	-18.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(NA)	83.5
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(NA)	88.2

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Brownsville					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	28.5	13.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	8.0	2.1	(D)	4.9
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	40.4	(D)	0.6	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3.0	0.8	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	12.8	16.0	(D)	17.3
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	16.6	13.0
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.4	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	38.0	(D)	3.3	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	12.9	8.4	11.7	24.1	25.3
541	Grocery stores -----	12.8	6.4	11.2	23.3	24.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	17.9	7.8	9.4	13.9	17.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	11.7	4.6	1.9	4.4	5.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	62.1	43.2	23.2	9.9	7.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	54.4	39.2	3.2	1.6	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	59.5	46.3	10.8	4.8	3.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	59.3	46.3	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	7.6	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	22.6	11.7	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	86.4	54.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	62.7	42.6	21.1	8.9	6.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	40.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	17.6	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	11.1	5.2	2.8	6.7	7.5
5812	Eating places -----	9.7	4.6	2.2	6.1	6.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	27.3	10.2	0.6	0.5	0.8
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.3	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	42.2	(D)	9.4	5.9	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	24.3	11.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	51.3	32.4	7.2	3.7	3.1
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Harlingen					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	29.7	9.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	19.5	11.0	5.4	8.3	4.9
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	18.7	(D)	0.5	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	9.9	(D)	7.8	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	17.3	17.3
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	12.9	13.0
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	8.4	(D)	0.9	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	2.5	(D)	3.5	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	21.0	25.3
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	20.0	24.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	44.1	19.3	33.0	22.2	17.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	19.6	7.4	4.3	6.6	5.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	34.2	7.9	5.9	5.2	7.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	100.0	21.4	2.5	0.7	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9	3.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	4.0	(D)	1.9	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	6.9	(D)	1.6	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	21.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	60.2	13.9	9.6	4.7	6.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	67.0	27.7	6.9	3.1	2.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	3.9	(D)	0.5	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	6.4	(D)	1.2	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	11.3	4.1	3.1	8.1	7.5
5812	Eating places -----	6.8	2.5	1.7	7.4	6.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	55.7	18.4	1.4	0.7	0.8
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	15.8	(D)	1.7	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	40.6	(D)	6.8	5.0	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.4	3.1
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.2

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION

**Bryan
Central Business District**



Comprising Census Tract 6.01

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number -----	617	436	56	37
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	24 676	19 838
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	2 771	3 079
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	(D)	(D)	437	476
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number -----	221	154	16	5
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	50 466	9 686	2 076
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number -----	172	127	21	28
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	48 873	(D)	16 862
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number -----	224	155	19	4
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	900
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	617	436	56	37
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	29	21	4	-
525	Hardware stores -----	5	3	2	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	24	18	2	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	8	1	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	6	3	-	2
533	Variety stores -----	3	3	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	2	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	89	70	6	1
541	Grocery stores -----	75	57	4	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	51	38	6	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	53	37	8	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	48	38	9	12
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	9	7	2	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	22	16	2	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	20	14	2	5
565	Family clothing stores -----	9	8	3	4
566	Shoe stores -----	6	5	2	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	56	46	7	7
5712	Furniture stores -----	25	21	6	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	17	13	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	12	-	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	114	71	7	3
5812	Eating places -----	86	52	5	3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	28	19	2	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	13	3	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	147	96	7	11
592	Liquor stores -----	16	11	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	56	37	4	7
5992	Florists -----	9	7	-	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because there were no major retail centers or central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Bryan					
	Retail stores²-----	436	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	21	15 634	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	1 866	341	66	51
52 ex. 525	Other -----	18	13 768	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	8	21 806	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	20 084	3 264	723	453
533	Variety stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	70	34 101	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	57	32 372	3 023	647	376
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	38	48 857	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	37	10 434	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	36	12 328	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	2 077	295	73	57
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	3 176	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	3 053	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	8	5 871	915	194	112
566	Shoe stores -----	5	1 204	152	40	21
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	46	8 812	965	247	136
5712	Furniture stores -----	21	4 218	478	123	64
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	13	(D)	208	42	18
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12	(D)	279	82	54
58	Eating and drinking places-----	71	12 197	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	52	11 155	2 813	657	744
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	19	1 042	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	13	4 168	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	96	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	11	1 331	70	25	17
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	37	5 927	892	199	149
5992	Florists -----	7	927	162	39	31

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Bryan-College Station, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores ² -----	617	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	29	21 004	2 323	484	262
525	Hardware stores -----	5	(D)	374	69	55
52 ex. 525	Other -----	24	(D)	1 949	415	207
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	(D)	4 738	1 132	764
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	30 397	4 464	1 035	667
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	89	47 290	4 381	974	604
541	Grocery stores -----	75	45 544	4 131	927	560
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	51	52 910	5 009	1 062	379
554	Gasoline service stations -----	53	15 948	917	220	189
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	48	14 751	2 001	486	337
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	2 279	333	84	63
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	22	4 061	442	128	104
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	9	6 035	941	204	125
566	Shoe stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	56	9 434	1 045	272	160
5712	Furniture stores -----	25	(D)	516	133	70
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	17	2 449	240	54	32
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	(D)	289	85	58
58	Eating and drinking places -----	114	21 897	5 288	1 237	1 443
5812	Eating places -----	86	20 167	4 988	1 175	1 354
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	28	1 730	300	62	89
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	(D)	1 827	446	218
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	147	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	16	2 793	112	38	26
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	56	9 252	1 323	299	210
5992	Florists -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Bryan-College Station SMSA in 1972

Table 6. **Percent Change In Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business**

Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Bryan-College Station SMSA in 1977

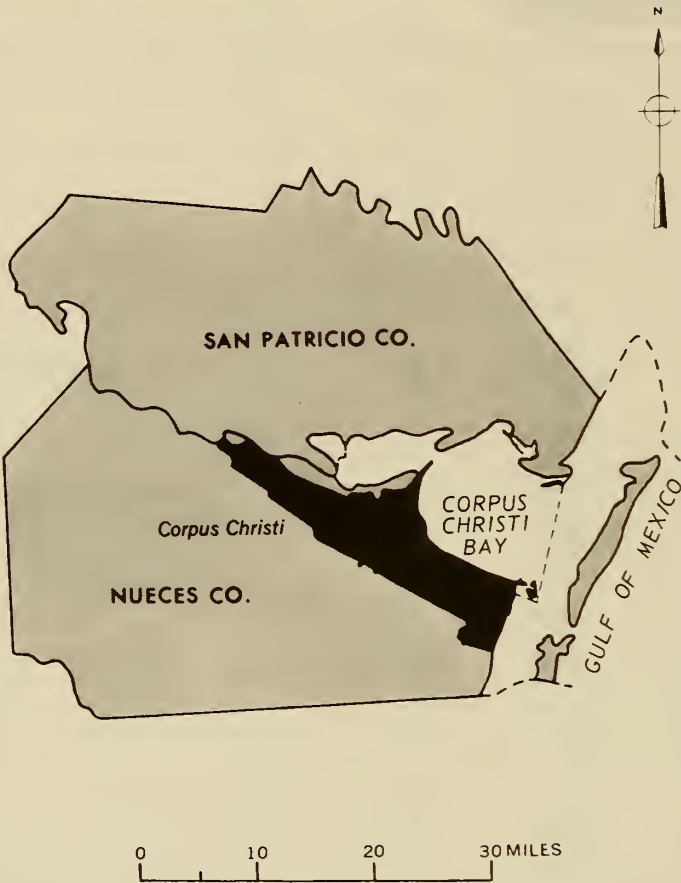
Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Bryan-College Station SMSA in 1977



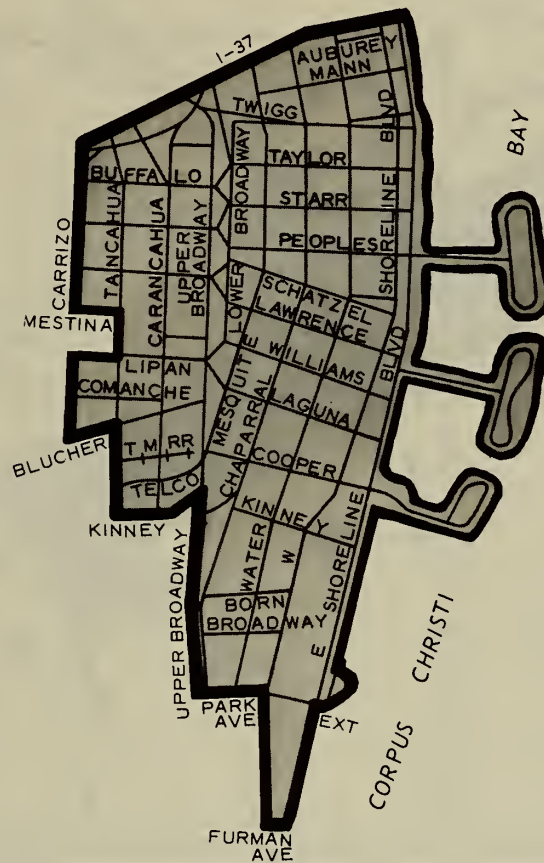
CORPUS CHRISTI

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

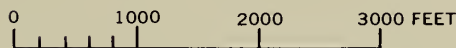


CORPUS CHRISTI

Central Business District

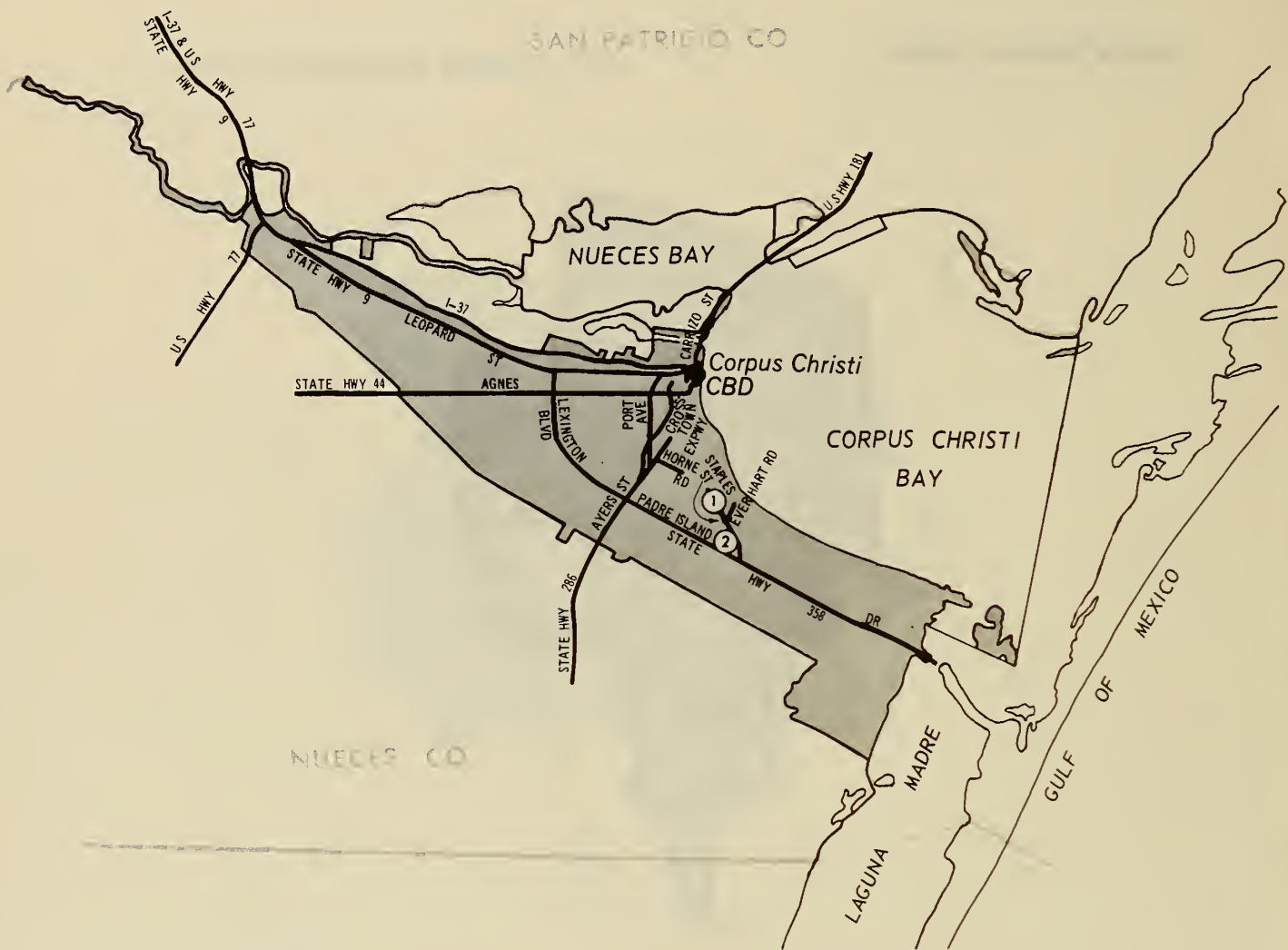


Comprising Census Tract 3



CORPUS CHRISTI

Major Retail Centers



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City

0 2 4 6 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers	
					No. 1	No. 2
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	2 655	1 932	90	75	89
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 043 744	852 164	58 778	74 058	83 909
	Payroll antara yaar (\$1,000) -----	118 507	100 155	7 377	9 321	7 854
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	18 613	15 572	1 087	1 302	1 253
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	1 086	756	37	18	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	367 386	(D)	4 466	7 365	3 650
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	599	477	29	31	66
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	259 613	(D)	13 701	25 684	57 773
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	970	699	24	28	13
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	416 745	(D)	40 611	41 009	2 486
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	2 655	1 932	90	75	89
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	91	55	1	1	1
525	Hardware stores -----	18	8	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	73	47	1	1	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	54	34	3	2	4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	9	9	1	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	20	9	2	-	2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	25	16	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	416	267	1	2	5
541	Grocery stores -----	332	204	1	2	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	264	204	8	16	3
554	Gasoline service stations -----	256	157	3	2	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	157	120	16	11	28
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	14	11	-	1	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	61	50	6	5	10
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	50	41	5	4	7
565	Family clothing stores -----	28	12	3	1	4
566	Shoe stores -----	39	36	7	4	9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	15	11	-	-	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	173	143	2	8	7
5712	Furniture stores -----	42	36	1	2	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	53	47	-	2	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	78	60	1	4	5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	595	441	34	15	5
5812	Eating places -----	390	281	18	13	4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	205	160	16	2	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	75	48	2	1	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	574	463	20	17	35
592	Liquor stores -----	68	56	1	2	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	215	180	8	10	27
5992	Florists -----	52	36	2	1	2

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977**

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because there were no major retail centers or central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Corpus Christi					
	Retail stores² -----	1 932	852 184	100 155	24 170	15 572
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	55	37 359	3 828	867	417
525	Hardware stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	34	126 365	14 941	3 479	2 551
531	Department stores ³ -----	9	104 520	12 944	3 019	2 117
533	Variety stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	267	187 521	18 703	4 145	2 405
541	Grocery stores -----	204	178 107	17 262	3 814	2 155
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	204	209 817	18 307	4 694	1 631
554	Gasoline service stations -----	157	60 488	3 581	918	573
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	120	(D)	5 833	1 632	914
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	11	4 961	755	181	118
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	50	12 750	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	143	41 970	8 117	1 438	720
5712	Furniture stores -----	36	(D)	3 432	812	378
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	60	15 419	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	441	73 791	18 361	4 303	4 638
5812	Eating places -----	281	63 510	16 201	3 769	4 084
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	160	10 281	2 160	534	554
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	48	(D)	3 131	909	582
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	463	(D)	7 355	1 785	1 141
592	Liquor stores -----	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	180	31 089	4 426	1 062	646
5992	Florists -----	36	2 112	423	106	81

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Corpus Christi, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail atorea²-----	2 655	1 043 744	118 507	28 597	18 613
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	91	43 667	4 514	1 014	532
525	Hardware stores -----	18	3 185	414	92	73
52 ex. 525	Other -----	73	40 482	4 100	922	459
53	General merchandise group atorea -----	54	132 478	15 622	3 640	2 696
531	Department stores ³ -----	9	104 520	12 944	3 019	2 117
533	Variety stores -----	20	(D)	1 397	335	337
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	25	(D)	1 281	286	242
54	Food atorea⁴ -----	416	254 274	24 011	5 384	3 236
541	Grocery stores -----	332	243 264	22 422	5 014	2 955
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	264	259 099	22 489	5 700	2 063
554	Gasoline service stations -----	256	87 440	5 174	1 322	835
56	Apparel and accessory atorea -----	157	48 080	6 882	1 953	1 084
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	14	5 422	816	196	132
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	61	13 547	1 873	456	347
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	50	13 209	1 830	443	334
565	Family clothing stores -----	28	17 294	2 340	853	325
566	Shoe stores -----	39	(D)	1 604	388	235
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	15	(D)	249	60	45
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment storea -----	173	45 179	6 540	1 541	785
5712	Furniture stores -----	42	23 249	3 751	891	421
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	53	5 839	655	171	116
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	78	16 091	2 134	479	248
58	Eating and drinking places -----	595	85 958	21 105	4 949	5 336
5812	Eating places -----	390	74 055	18 755	4 353	4 695
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	205	11 903	2 350	596	641
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	75	27 154	4 008	1 120	728
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail atorea⁵ -----	574	60 415	8 162	1 974	1 318
592	Liquor stores -----	68	9 114	672	167	115
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	215	33 876	4 779	1 137	724
5992	Florists -----	52	2 683	507	123	114

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Corpus Christi					
	Retail stores²-----	115	51 453	7 916	1 896	1 759
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	173	1	1	1
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	9 784	2 200	558	595
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	2 199	457	119	106
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	10	25 061	2 948	661	465
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	22	5 521	819	207	223
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	1 420	217	48	66
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	8	1 057	160	45	42
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	31	3 407	874	192	244
5812	Eating places -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	13	4 089	656	177	130
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Corpus Christi SMSA in 1977

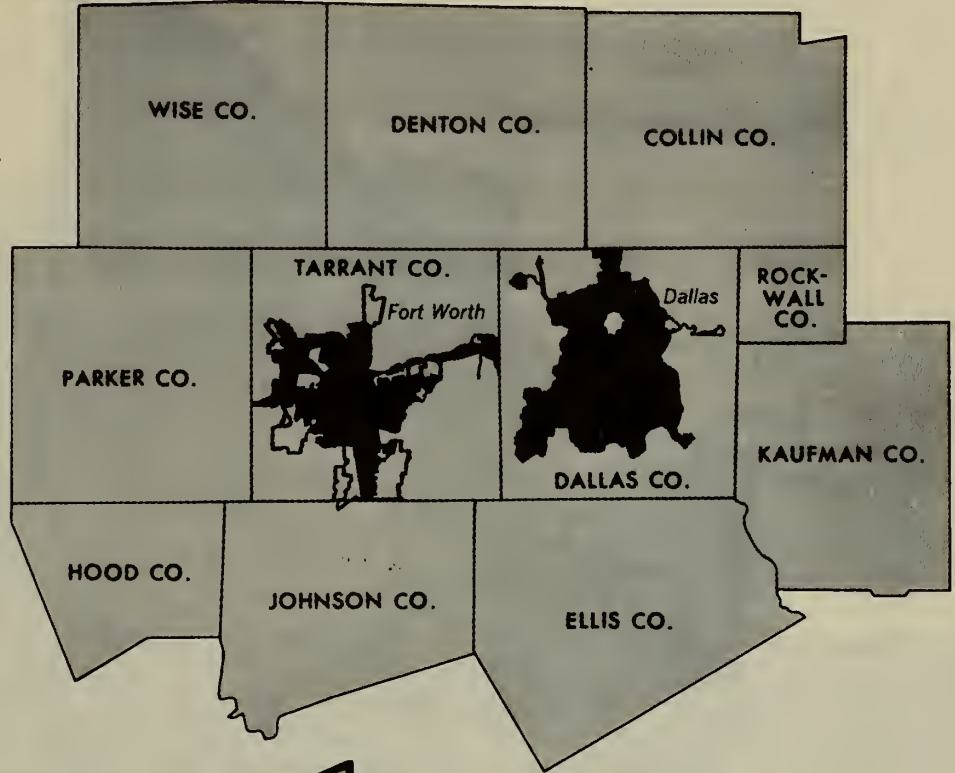
Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Corpus Christi SMSA in 1977

DALLAS-FORT WORTH

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

0 10 20 30 MILES



Fort Worth Central Business District

Comprising Census Tract 1018

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

DALLAS-FORT WORTH

Dallas
Central Business District



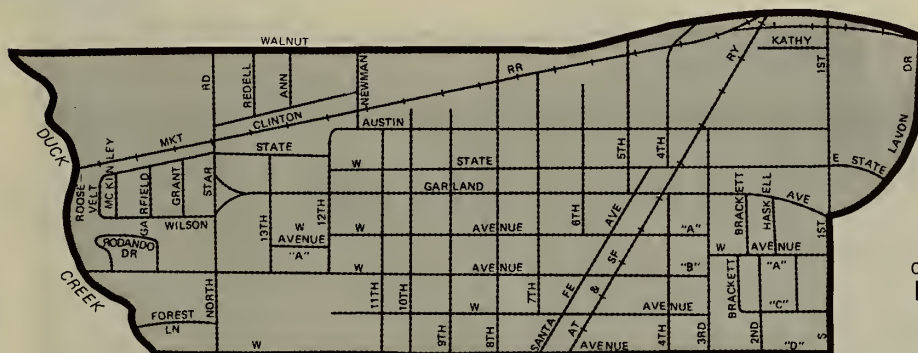
Comprising Census Tracts 17.01, 21, 31.01 and 32.01



DALLAS-FORT WORTH

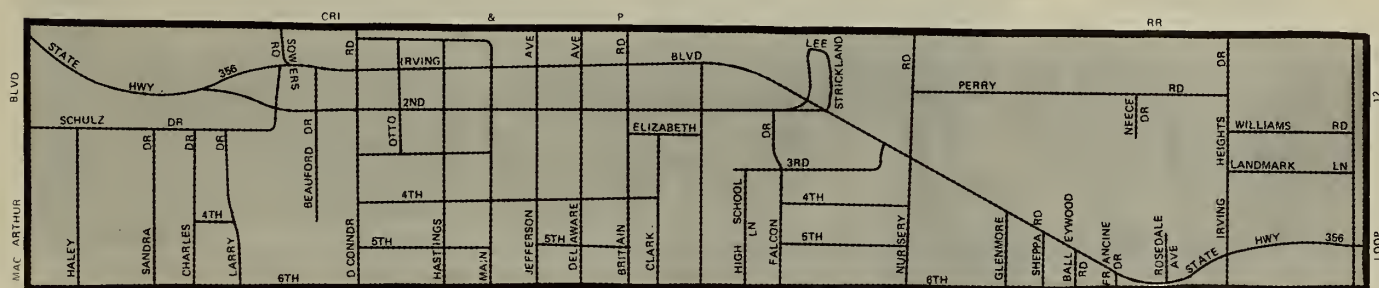
Garland

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 188.02

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET



Irving

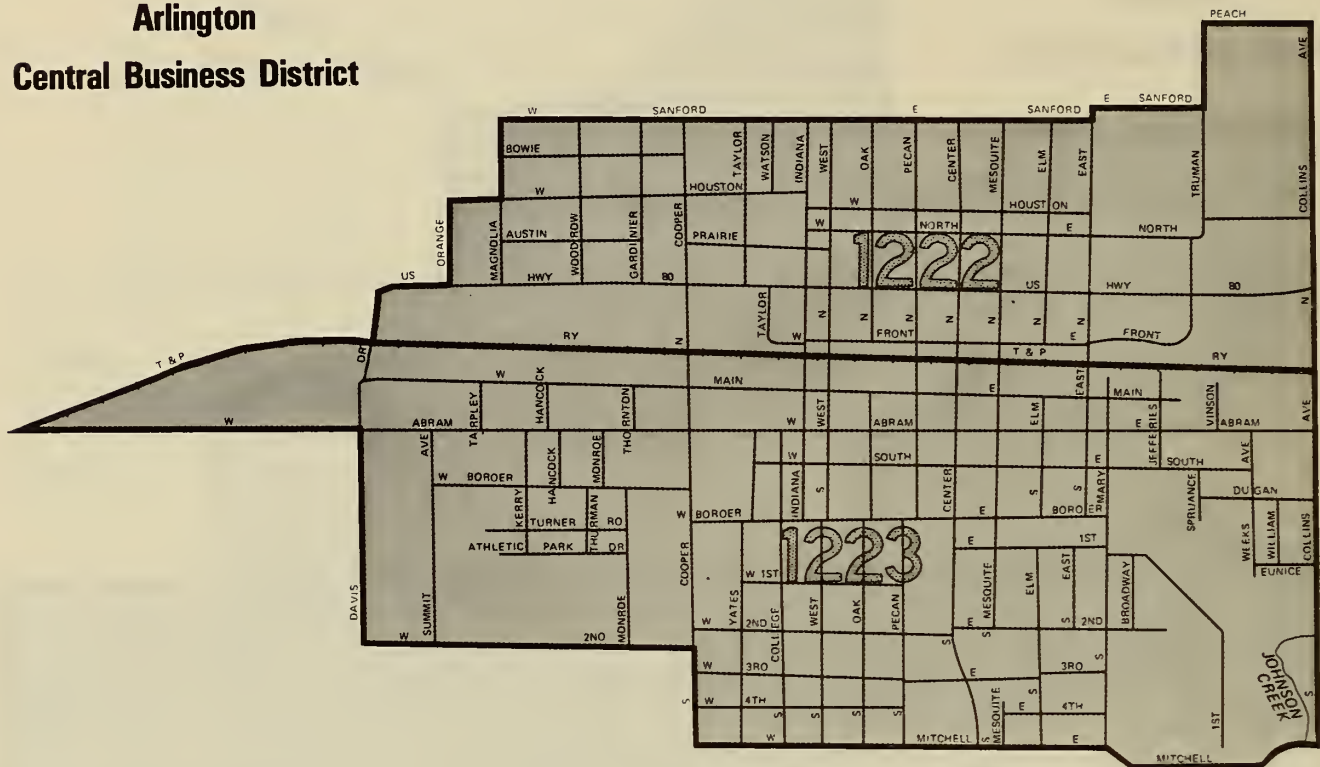
Central Business District

Comprising Census Tract 149

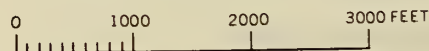
0 1000 2000 3000 FEET



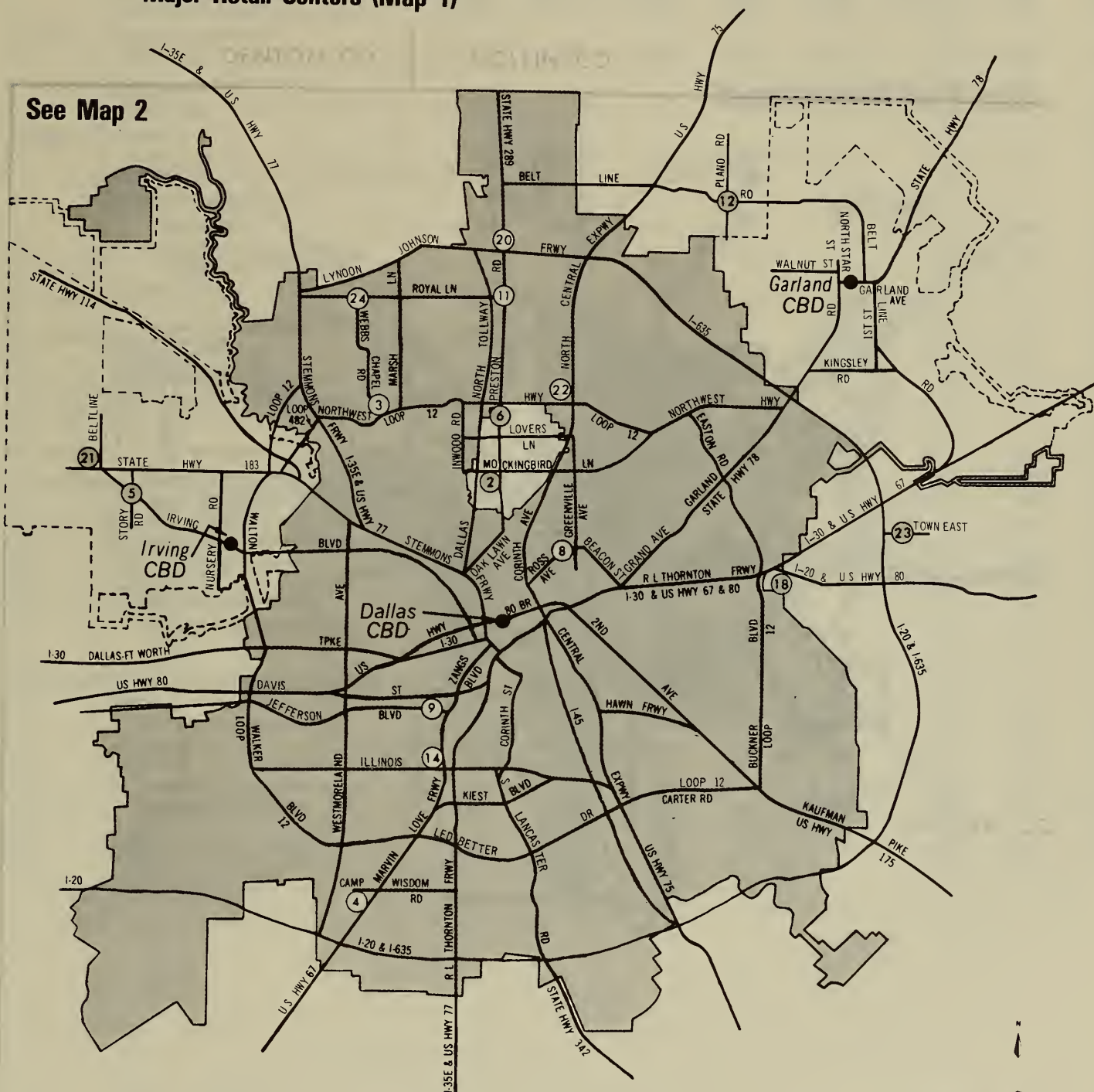
DALLAS-FORT WORTH

Arlington
Central Business District

Comprising Census Tracts 1222 and 1223



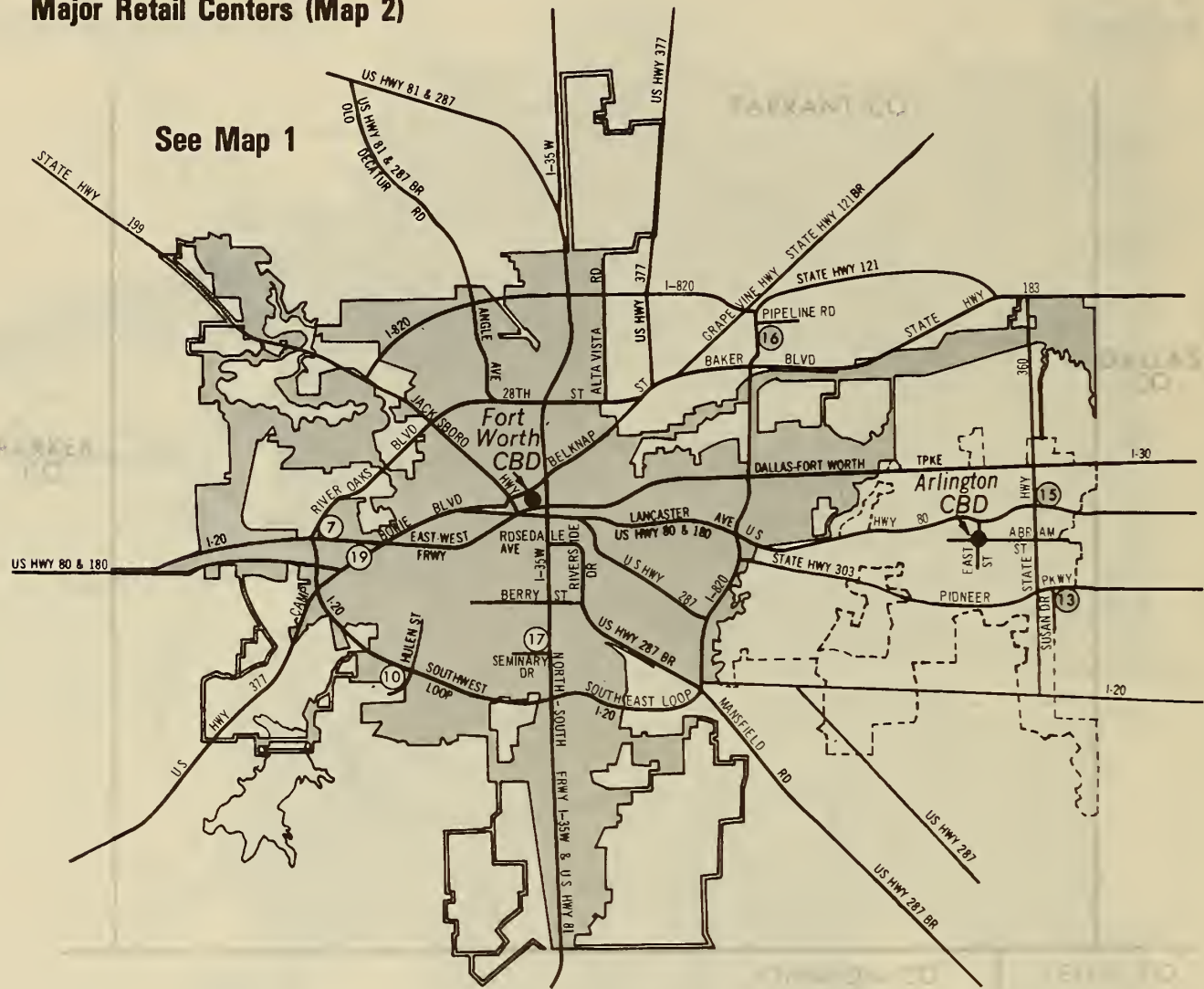
See Map 2



● Central Business Districts
 ① ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
 ■ Central City
 --- Corporate limits of other CBD cities

DALLAS-FORT WORTH

Major Retail Centers (Map 2)



- No. 1 Unassigned
- Central Business Districts
 - ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
 - ▭ Central City
 - Corporate limit of other CBD city

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For mesning of sbbrevisions and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities					Central business districts	
			Dallas	Fort Worth	Irving	Garland	Arlington	Dallas	Fort Worth
	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number -----	23 864	8 305	3 676	796	857	1 059	388	148
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	10 083 027	3 849 621	1 521 446	396 678	333 784	622 189	242 542	86 518
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	1 203 343	501 513	194 910	44 537	36 230	68 786	48 270	16 398
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	178 905	71 618	30 870	6 527	5 149	10 338	6 177	2 400
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number -----	7 511	2 730	1 333	212	243	317	159	44
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 185 895	1 182 649	468 428	118 842	124 671	(D)	37 155	7 811
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number -----	7 054	2 521	954	255	226	337	140	66
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	2 736 784	1 127 593	440 674	104 805	61 005	173 531	125 967	49 543
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number -----	9 299	3 054	1 389	329	388	405	89	38
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	4 160 348	1 539 379	612 344	173 031	148 108	(D)	79 420	29 164
	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	23 864	8 305	3 676	796	857	1 059	388	148
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	901	239	125	30	41	44	3	3
525	Hardware stores -----	191	56	25	6	11	6	1	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	710	183	100	24	30	38	2	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	545	161	69	21	19	25	9	7
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	123	36	24	9	4	10	3	2
533	Variety stores -----	210	59	27	7	7	7	3	2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	212	66	18	5	8	8	3	3
54	Food stores⁵ -----	2 645	817	408	84	99	102	12	3
541	Grocery stores -----	2 000	604	314	57	68	78	7	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2 378	683	367	94	125	105	18	9
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2 215	665	331	81	80	106	9	3
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	2 173	821	276	65	58	112	63	28
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	296	134	42	6	6	17	20	9
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	859	337	99	29	21	37	19	9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	748	293	87	25	20	30	16	7
565	Family clothing stores -----	375	109	44	9	8	18	2	3
566	Shoe stores -----	394	153	56	15	9	26	15	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	249	88	35	6	14	14	7	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	2 050	734	296	89	78	94	22	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	575	221	82	19	21	22	5	4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	772	258	99	40	35	33	7	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	703	255	115	30	22	39	10	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4 296	1 742	825	109	127	192	139	38
5812	Eating places -----	3 607	1 379	622	109	123	167	117	32
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	689	363	203	-	4	25	22	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	570	171	100	19	17	23	8	3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	6 091	2 272	879	204	213	256	105	46
592	Liquor stores -----	536	313	112	3	3	10	16	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	2 286	805	313	80	71	106	46	23
5992	Florists -----	398	123	66	16	17	10	5	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business districts—Con.			Major retail centers					
		Irving	Garland	Arlington	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number -----	82	64	117	39	64	113	69	146	122
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	37 902	30 857	102 754	16 379	30 880	81 350	44 103	70 053	84 709
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	4 456	3 123	9 070	2 201	4 269	12 316	5 675	8 558	11 729
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	600	486	956	319	711	2 096	937	1 471	1 781
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number -----	22	15	29	10	22	16	17	27	20
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	18 936	3 443	6 516	6 131	14 797	4 253	12 031	10 618	4 125
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number -----	25	12	30	24	23	91	34	84	90
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 500	9 808	8 683	8 918	10 558	76 472	24 947	49 751	79 637
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number -----	35	37	58	5	19	6	18	35	12
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	15 466	17 606	87 555	1 330	5 525	625	7 125	9 684	947
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	82	64	117	39	64	113	69	146	122
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	6	1
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1	2	-	1	2	5	5	2	6
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	1	5
533	Variety stores -----	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	8	5	7	5	5	5	6	10	10
541	Grocery stores -----	5	3	4	2	4	-	3	4	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	10	19	30	-	2	-	5	2	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	6	11	-	5	-	3	6	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	7	3	7	10	12	54	9	36	55
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	-	-	2	3	-	10	1	6	9
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	2	-	3	6	7	18	2	13	20
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	2	-	1	5	7	16	2	9	18
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	1	1	-	1	5	-	3	10
566	Shoe stores -----	1	1	-	1	2	18	3	8	14
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	6	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	4	15	3	1	7	7	19	6
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	3	5	-	-	-	2	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	-	4	2	-	1	3	6	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	1	6	1	1	6	2	10	5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	8	21	3	15	11	9	12	9
5812	Eating places -----	12	8	16	3	9	11	9	12	9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	5	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	26	14	22	14	18	30	20	48	34
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	9	3	8	10	8	25	13	27	23
5992	Florists -----	5	4	1	2	1	-	3	2	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.									
		No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}										
	Number -----	53	122	84	84	50	56	63	95	79	
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	29 118	30 710	63 293	31 953	54 670	25 798	39 464	90 727	55 717	
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	4 720	4 814	6 919	5 041	7 150	3 664	6 049	11 690	7 279	
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	733	752	492	734	812	844	818	2 117	1 288	
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:										
	Number -----	21	17	14	26	17	10	15	19	9	
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³										
	Number -----	19	71	62	36	25	33	37	65	63	
	All other stores:										
	Number -----	13	34	8	22	8	13	11	11	7	
	Number of Establishments										
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	53	122	84	84	50	56	63	95	79	
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	4	1	5	-	1	2	1	1	
525	Hardware stores -----	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	3	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1	4	2	2	2	3	4	6	5	
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	1	-	2	1	2	2	2	4	3	
533	Variety stores -----	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
54	Food stores⁵ -----	6	2	5	9	4	1	7	4	3	
541	Grocery stores -----	4	2	-	4	2	-	4	-	-	
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	4	8	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	1	-	5	4	-	3	1	-	
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	4	14	33	9	11	18	20	40	38	
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	-	1	3	-	1	2	2	7	4	
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	1	3	16	6	4	3	13	17	14	
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1	2	15	6	4	3	12	16	11	
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	3	3	1	1	5	-	6	6	
566	Shoe stores -----	1	2	8	-	3	7	4	8	13	
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	5	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	33	4	16	2	5	3	5	6	
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	13	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	2	2	7	-	1	1	-	2	
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	18	2	6	2	3	2	5	4	
58	Eating and drinking places -----	14	10	9	12	10	8	5	14	6	
5812	Eating places -----	7	9	9	12	9	7	5	14	6	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	5	-	5	3	1	3	1	-	
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	12	41	30	19	12	18	16	22	19	
592	Liquor stores -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	5	20	23	9	10	7	10	14	14	
5992	Florists -----	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.							
		No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24
	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number	60	35	91	226	75	120	141	69
	Sales (\$1,000)	76 056	44 159	41 755	135 392	50 152	171 012	126 505	36 074
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	12 181	5 912	7 329	18 381	7 590	24 866	16 131	6 109
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	1 945	874	1 372	2 993	1 167	3 361	2 496	956
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number	11	3	20	47	10	18	23	18
	Sales (\$1,000)	7 859	(D)	8 610	23 207	2 121	8 890	6 964	6 629
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number	38	29	50	157	60	89	108	34
	Sales (\$1,000)	64 639	42 923	26 442	107 545	47 612	158 516	100 048	23 314
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number	11	3	21	22	5	13	10	17
	Sales (\$1,000)	3 558	(D)	6 703	4 640	419	3 606	19 493	6 131
	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores ^{1 2}	60	35	91	226	75	120	141	69
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	1
525	Hardware stores	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
53	General merchandise group stores	5	5	3	4	4	6	4	2
531	Department stores ⁴	3	4	2	2	3	4	4	2
533	Variety stores	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
54	Food stores⁵	3	-	5	10	5	7	7	6
541	Grocery stores	2	-	3	3	1	-	-	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	5
554	Gasoline service stations	3	-	5	2	1	2	1	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores	19	15	22	79	32	56	62	18
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores ..	4	4	3	14	4	11	11	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	6	5	10	28	15	26	25	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	5	5	8	23	12	24	20	4
565	Family clothing stores	1	2	1	9	1	3	6	3
566	Shoe stores	5	4	5	19	10	15	17	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	3	-	3	9	2	1	3	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	4	2	8	37	7	5	18	5
5712	Furniture stores	1	-	2	6	-	-	2	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	-	-	1	18	-	3	6	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	3	2	5	13	7	2	10	2
58	Eating and drinking places	7	3	11	35	4	10	14	12
5812	Eating places	7	3	8	34	4	10	14	12
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	1	-	4	2	1	1	2	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	15	9	30	53	21	33	32	16
592	Liquor stores	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	10	7	17	37	17	22	24	9
5992	Florists	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Dallas CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	388	242 542	48 270	11 282	6 177
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	335	34	18	5
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	73 725	24 016	5 171	2 649
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	12	1 635	114	28	24
541	Grocery stores -----	7	654	51	15	9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	18	62 413	4 345	1 022	394
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	4 231	460	98	66
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	63	24 716	3 904	949	577
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20	8 280	1 205	288	142
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	9 378	1 424	356	269
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	16	9 093	1 411	353	266
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	15	3 154	430	99	47
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	22	12 687	2 610	728	273
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	7 432	1 730	516	197
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	2 112	234	53	21
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	10	3 143	646	159	55
58	Eating and drinking places -----	139	29 977	8 460	2 146	1 636
5812	Eating places -----	117	27 708	8 032	2 030	1 528
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	22	2 269	428	116	108
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	8	5 543	751	243	129
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	105	27 280	3 576	879	424
592	Liquor stores -----	16	3 047	197	46	36
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	46	14 839	2 361	593	275
5992	Florists -----	5	217	68	9	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Fort Worth CBD						
	Retail stores²	148	86 518	16 398	4 091	2 400
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	3	433	60	13	9
525	Hardware stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	7	25 049	7 299	1 986	1 236
531	Department stores ³	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴	3	293	26	8	7
541	Grocery stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	9	25 952	2 384	613	177
554	Gasoline service stations	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores	28	12 653	2 563	559	344
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	9	5 852	1 243	309	120
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	9	4 163	479	111	111
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	5	1 458	402	51	29
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	4	300	38	8	8
58	Eating and drinking places	38	5 935	1 597	390	353
5812	Eating places	32	5 208	1 534	377	342
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	6	727	63	13	11
591	Drug and proprietary stores	3	1 583	179	46	25
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores	4	286	11	3	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Arlington CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	117	102 754	9 070	2 137	958
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	1 007	159	43	23
525	Hardware stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	4	967	94	21	11
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	30	83 145	6 008	1 427	374
554	Gesoline service stations -----	11	2 684	219	56	39
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	7	2 749	459	102	74
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	15	3 990	847	133	59
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	1 496	239	49	24
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	836	97	15	8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	1 658	311	69	27
58	Eating and drinking places -----	21	3 941	988	233	294
5812	Eating places -----	16	3 552	887	204	262
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	389	101	29	32
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 8	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	22	2 883	327	80	56
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	8	1 944	239	56	31
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 4					
	Retail stores ²	113	81 350	12 316	2 817	2 096
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	5	55 017	8 280	1 884	1 244
531	Department stores ³	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴	5	638	115	25	36
541	Grocery stores	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores	54	13 615	1 785	368	312
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	10	3 257	413	78	69
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	18	4 829	621	154	149
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	5	1 636	164	26	20
566	Shoe stores	18	3 640	549	103	71
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	3	253	38	7	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	7	2 322	322	88	53
5712	Furniture stores	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places	11	3 615	822	228	289
5812	Eating places	11	3 615	822	228	289
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	-	-	-	-	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	25	5 518	857	197	132
5992	Florists	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 6					
	Retail stores²-----	148	70 053	8 558	2 123	1 471
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	1 270	133	35	22
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	10	5 753	673	160	93
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	3 341	304	72	33
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	38	10 185	1 574	386	244
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	3 126	428	107	54
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	13	4 089	579	146	106
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	9	3 294	473	116	86
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	607	72	18	18
566	Shoe stores -----	8	1 872	294	62	40
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	491	201	53	26
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	19	4 884	482	113	63
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	1 336	157	39	18
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	656	62	16	19
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	10	2 892	263	58	26
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	3 299	691	234	260
5812	Eating places -----	12	3 299	691	234	260
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	1 566	278	72	48
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 7					
	Retail stores ² -----	122	84 709	11 729	2 341	1 781
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	59 870	7 966	1 559	1 080
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	55	13 460	1 804	346	286
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	20	5 554	710	150	140
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	10	3 541	440	94	72
566	Shoe stores -----	14	2 282	317	50	38
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	6	1 558	181	42	21
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	9	2 792	657	130	215
5812	Eating places -----	9	2 792	657	130	215
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	23	4 749	825	201	127
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 9					
	Retail stores²-----	122	30 710	4 814	1 202	752
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	4	478	74	17	13
525	Hardware stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	8	2 296	287	75	28
554	Gasoline service stations-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	14	3 637	562	137	95
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	3	757	83	20	18
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	3	1 851	277	56	48
566	Shoe stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	5	536	113	34	16
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	33	10 755	1 546	353	182
5712	Furniture stores-----	13	5 422	713	176	79
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places-----	9	1 721	414	99	110
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	5	3 156	457	156	66
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 20					
	Retail stores²-----	226	135 392	18 381	4 322	2 993
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	10	11 776	949	277	257
541	Grocery stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	79	29 079	3 533	812	595
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	14	7 924	964	214	124
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	28	10 648	1 234	296	272
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	10 139	1 180	284	256
565	Family clothing stores -----	9	2 704	296	66	50
566	Shoe stores -----	19	6 740	891	215	129
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	1 063	148	21	20
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	37	8 811	987	221	145
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	1 003	100	26	11
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	18	2 601	386	91	65
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	13	5 207	501	104	69
58	Eating and drinking places -----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	34	10 418	2 554	590	617
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	53	13 020	1 757	456	324
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	546	95	21	17

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 22					
	Retail stores²-----	120	171 012	24 888	5 900	3 361
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores-----	8	95 228	13 783	3 217	1 797
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	58	44 899	6 313	1 509	843
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	11	8 149	1 010	255	121
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	26	17 668	2 656	691	443
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	15	10 358	1 627	317	138
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	5	2 259	298	80	37
5712	Furniture stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	10	5 580	1 540	399	318
5812	Eating places-----	10	5 580	1 540	399	318
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	22	16 130	2 185	495	237
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 23					
	Retail stores ² -----	141	126 505	16 131	3 706	2 496
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores-----	4	66 350	8 770	1 964	1 280
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	66 350	8 770	1 964	1 280
533	Variety stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	62	18 953	2 339	532	468
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	11	4 156	544	117	97
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	25	8 716	1 006	240	239
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	20	7 948	901	214	209
565	Family clothing stores-----	6	1 711	215	49	35
566	Shoe stores-----	17	4 003	533	117	87
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	3	367	41	9	10
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	18	7 764	1 155	215	114
5712	Furniture stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	10	2 950	434	105	65
58	Eating and drinking places-----	14	4 541	1 210	309	292
5812	Eating places-----	14	4 541	1 210	309	292
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	24	6 981	975	237	154
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Dallas					
	Retail stores²-----	8 305	3 849 621	501 513	117 978	71 618
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	239	96 740	12 868	2 798	1 462
525	Hardware stores -----	56	18 114	3 031	770	379
52 ex. 525	Other -----	183	78 626	9 837	2 028	1 083
53	General merchandise group stores -----	161	552 414	87 547	19 727	11 940
531	Department stores ³ -----	36	504 613	81 036	18 022	10 709
533	Variety stores -----	59	23 431	3 575	881	714
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	66	24 370	2 936	824	517
54	Food stores⁴ -----	817	633 259	64 714	15 523	8 292
541	Grocery stores -----	604	607 761	60 796	14 614	7 478
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	683	911 706	79 147	17 898	5 770
554	Gasoline service stations -----	665	251 477	20 707	4 923	2 938
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	821	230 105	32 642	7 940	4 866
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	134	49 620	6 931	1 672	898
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	337	99 842	14 283	3 730	2 337
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	293	87 879	12 724	3 256	2 164
565	Family clothing stores -----	109	31 529	4 174	992	664
566	Shoe stores -----	153	38 205	5 439	1 119	673
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	88	10 909	1 815	427	294
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	734	214 051	29 048	6 656	2 970
5712	Furniture stores -----	221	89 384	13 823	3 273	1 309
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	258	34 026	5 009	1 094	564
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	255	90 641	10 216	2 289	1 097
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 742	432 036	111 219	26 888	24 763
5812	Eating places -----	1 379	392 275	103 427	24 989	22 911
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	363	39 761	7 792	1 899	1 852
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	171	117 354	15 733	4 481	2 208
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	2 272	410 479	47 888	11 144	6 409
592	Liquor stores -----	313	136 855	8 781	2 064	1 148
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	805	131 023	16 755	3 883	2 419
5992	Florists -----	123	13 762	3 149	742	526

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Fort Worth					
	Retail stores ²	3 878	1 521 448	194 910	45 868	30 870
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	125	58 322	7 148	1 623	823
525	Hardware stores	25	6 347	886	178	95
52 ex. 525	Other	100	51 975	6 262	1 445	728
53	General merchandise group stores	89	248 431	39 058	8 864	6 021
531	Department stores ³	24	226 387	35 148	7 977	5 078
533	Variety stores	27	(D)	1 719	353	459
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	18	(D)	2 191	534	484
54	Food stores ⁴	408	239 089	24 130	5 610	3 295
541	Grocery stores	314	223 068	21 822	5 078	2 875
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	387	397 678	33 141	7 979	2 671
554	Gasoline service stations	331	94 834	6 807	1 707	1 134
56	Apparel and accessory stores	278	65 490	9 781	2 220	1 593
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	42	(D)	2 658	612	289
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	99	20 892	2 667	643	583
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	87	17 929	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	44	15 123	2 141	485	419
566	Shoe stores	56	12 403	1 958	391	237
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	35	(D)	357	89	65
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	296	77 532	11 282	2 601	1 242
5712	Furniture stores	82	31 222	4 973	1 136	492
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	99	19 725	2 658	587	303
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	115	26 585	3 651	878	447
58	Eating and drinking places	825	184 826	41 461	9 773	10 539
5812	Eating places	622	147 728	38 588	9 015	9 711
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	203	17 098	2 873	758	828
591	Drug and proprietary stores	100	64 513	8 290	2 252	1 218
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	879	110 731	13 812	3 239	2 334
592	Liquor stores	112	27 550	1 661	414	283
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	313	49 221	6 764	1 589	1 091
5992	Florists	66	6 594	1 516	356	291

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Irving					
	Retail stores²-----	796	396 678	44 537	10 371	6 527
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	30	11 073	1 255	272	155
525	Hardware stores -----	6	(D)	70	19	14
52 ex. 525	Other -----	24	(D)	1 185	253	141
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	68 571	9 494	2 135	1 567
531	Department stores ³ -----	9	63 529	8 748	1 976	1 441
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	157	35	41
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	589	124	85
54	Food stores⁴ -----	84	79 596	8 093	1 964	950
541	Grocery stores -----	57	75 745	7 621	1 853	856
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	94	132 781	10 366	2 289	792
554	Gasoline service stations -----	81	22 988	1 631	426	288
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	65	12 305	1 567	368	286
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	29	4 984	647	149	134
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	25	4 715	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	9	2 104	187	36	39
566	Shoe stores -----	15	(D)	367	78	50
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	89	14 581	1 951	438	210
5712	Furniture stores -----	19	6 165	820	155	66
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	40	3 185	444	112	66
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	30	5 231	687	171	78
58	Eating and drinking places -----	109	27 521	6 593	1 523	1 709
5812	Eating places -----	109	27 521	6 593	1 523	1 709
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	19	11 725	1 654	469	223
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	204	15 537	1 933	487	347
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	80	9 348	1 313	338	244
5992	Florists -----	16	1 237	296	68	56

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Garland					
	Retail stores ²	857	333 784	36 230	8 505	5 149
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	41	19 206	2 088	482	245
525	Hardware stores	11	1 318	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	30	17 888	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	19	28 417	2 928	673	517
531	Department stores ³	4	24 050	2 481	575	425
533	Variety stores	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴	99	88 806	8 460	1 954	1 036
541	Grocery stores	68	84 190	8 035	1 848	944
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	125	94 144	8 356	1 710	616
554	Gasoline service stations	80	26 541	1 681	434	298
56	Apparel and accessory stores	58	11 322	1 481	408	291
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	6	(D)	156	44	23
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	21	2 638	375	106	88
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	20	(D)	375	106	88
565	Family clothing stores	8	(D)	385	88	58
566	Shoe stores	9	(D)	395	129	94
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	14	1 507	170	41	28
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	78	16 539	2 214	569	196
5712	Furniture stores	21	3 783	576	110	63
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	35	1 856	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	22	10 900	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places	127	23 674	5 607	1 342	1 446
5812	Eating places	123	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores	17	12 191	1 946	549	274
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	213	12 944	1 469	384	230
592	Liquor stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	71	4 727	531	132	91
5992	Florists	17	904	134	36	25

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Arlington					
	Retail stores²-----	1 059	622 189	68 786	15 969	10 338
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	44	18 595	2 213	486	264
525	Hardware stores -----	6	(D)	182	38	18
52 ex. 525	Other -----	38	(D)	2 031	448	246
53	General merchandise group stores -----	25	114 286	13 787	3 187	2 207
531	Department stores ³ -----	10	97 022	12 144	2 772	1 956
533	Variety stores -----	7	2 841	444	127	107
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	8	14 423	1 199	288	144
54	Food stores⁴ -----	102	100 446	9 895	2 273	1 281
541	Grocery stores -----	78	97 184	9 404	2 153	1 137
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	105	209 880	15 082	3 533	1 052
554	Gasoline service stations -----	106	41 287	3 057	767	436
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	112	26 883	3 703	870	650
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	37	7 337	928	232	220
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	30	6 894	883	221	208
565	Family clothing stores -----	18	(D)	742	185	148
566	Shoe stores -----	26	(D)	1 051	226	125
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	1 170	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	94	16 614	2 203	464	224
5712	Furniture stores -----	22	5 278	787	143	70
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	33	2 173	229	47	33
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	39	9 163	1 187	274	121
58	Eating and drinking places -----	192	51 960	13 183	3 024	3 310
5812	Eating places -----	167	49 741	12 763	2 919	3 202
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	25	2 219	420	105	108
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	23	(D)	1 808	483	263
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	256	(D)	3 855	882	651
592	Liquor stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	106	15 748	2 073	441	350
5992	Florists -----	10	(D)	422	110	66

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	23 864	10 083 027	1 203 343	282 699	178 905
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	901	366 164	41 607	9 236	4 789
525	Hardware stores -----	191	42 369	6 019	1 426	778
52 ex. 525	Other -----	710	323 795	35 588	7 810	4 011
53	General merchandise group stores -----	545	1 394 459	198 981	44 765	29 585
531	Department stores ³ -----	123	1 191 863	174 849	39 126	24 929
533	Variety stores -----	210	66 858	10 065	2 272	2 164
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	212	135 738	14 067	3 367	2 492
54	Food stores⁴ -----	2 645	1 869 339	182 612	43 366	23 987
541	Grocery stores -----	2 000	1 784 804	170 827	40 594	21 606
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2 378	2 622 471	211 559	48 846	16 224
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2 215	686 595	50 653	12 398	8 156
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	2 173	525 341	71 760	17 231	11 684
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	296	100 083	14 599	3 506	1 899
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	859	199 032	26 649	6 732	4 916
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	748	179 946	24 143	6 035	4 524
565	Family clothing stores -----	375	110 172	14 069	3 448	2 485
566	Shoe stores -----	394	89 179	12 866	2 695	1 716
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	249	26 875	3 577	850	668
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	2 050	479 824	65 810	14 940	7 008
5712	Furniture stores -----	575	197 152	30 142	6 939	3 024
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	772	88 558	11 468	2 531	1 385
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	703	194 114	24 200	5 470	2 599
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4 296	929 367	234 749	55 954	56 489
5812	Eating places -----	3 607	860 618	222 182	52 844	53 311
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	689	68 749	12 567	3 110	3 178
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	570	387 189	50 462	13 553	7 030
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	6 091	822 278	95 150	22 410	13 953
592	Liquor stores -----	536	203 809	12 547	2 981	1 783
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	2 286	337 160	42 444	9 936	6 403
5992	Florists -----	398	36 086	7 557	1 783	1 391

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Dallas					
	Retail stores²-----	473	173 747	39 310	9 301	7 656
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	652	28	7	6
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	47 507	19 679	4 488	3 839
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	19	1 212	99	28	31
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	25	41 487	4 235	1 124	483
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	1 192	127	32	30
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	90	24 863	4 592	1 027	874
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	23	5 772	1 374	323	197
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	24	8 869	1 435	337	338
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	18	8 293	1 369	319	322
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	25	4 767	781	156	116
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	30	12 651	1 735	423	232
5712	Furniture stores -----	10	6 748	839	203	122
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	690	127	31	16
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	5 213	769	189	94
58	Eating and drinking places -----	139	18 981	5 350	1 310	1 505
5812	Eating places -----	113	17 060	4 909	1 207	1 413
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	26	1 921	441	103	92
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	8	4 301	784	172	145
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	140	20 901	2 681	690	511
592	Liquor stores -----	26	3 561	170	45	38
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	57	11 448	1 763	472	342
5992	Florists -----	4	247	56	15	13

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Fort Worth					
	Retail stores ² -----	197	102 879	15 003	3 750	3 113
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	525	56	13	11
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	33 930	5 713	1 523	1 429
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	32 950	5 541	1 482	1 383
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	25 095	2 202	531	236
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	567	47	10	13
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	38	13 829	2 372	576	401
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16	6 476	1 160	295	226
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	3 487	460	102	82
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	9	2 154	382	94	54
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	4 238	553	115	78
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	54	4 722	1 256	318	400
5812	Eating places -----	43	4 065	1 142	293	351
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11	657	114	25	49
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	60	18 250	2 593	599	484
592	Liquor stores -----	7	572	22	6	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	28	16 142	2 361	535	416
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Dallas			
	Retail stores ³	(NC)	56.9	70.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	(NC)	24.9	55.7
525	Hardware stores	(NC)	66.3	67.0
52 ex. 525	Other	(NC)	18.2	54.4
53	General merchandise group stores	(NC)	38.1	53.4
531	Department stores ⁴	(NC)	54.2	61.8
533	Variety stores	(NC)	21.2	26.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	(NC)	-54.3	13.2
54	Food stores ⁵	(NC)	52.4	54.0
541	Grocery stores	(NA)	52.1	52.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	(NC)	55.0	87.8
554	Gasoline service stations	(NC)	76.3	59.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores	(NC)	72.0	69.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	(NC)	63.7	42.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furniers	(NC)	86.5	77.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	(NC)	83.3	78.2
565	Family clothing stores	(NC)	43.3	72.9
566	Shoe stores	(NC)	68.4	77.0
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(NC)	109.9	97.8
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	(NC)	67.9	69.7
5712	Furniture stores	(NC)	58.0	56.7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	(NC)	57.1	78.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	(NC)	84.0	81.0
58	Eating and drinking places	(NC)	79.7	100.7
5812	Eating places	(NC)	85.3	104.8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	(NC)	38.8	60.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores	(NC)	50.2	83.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶	(NC)	64.5	73.7
592	Liquor stores	(NC)	42.2	50.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	(NC)	39.4	66.5
5992	Florists	(NC)	45.3	62.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. **Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.**

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Fort Worth			
	Retail stores ³ -----	-15.9	53.2	70.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-17.5	73.2	55.7
525	Hardware stores -----	-85.0	106.4	67.0
52 ex. 525	Other -----	100.5	69.8	54.4
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-26.2	44.4	53.4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(D)	50.8	61.8
533	Variety stores -----	-38.3	(D)	26.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	13.2
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(D)	24.4	54.0
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	19.6	52.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3.4	70.2	87.8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	40.6	59.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-8.5	51.0	69.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-9.6	(D)	42.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19.4	58.5	77.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6.4	68.4	78.2
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	125.5	72.9
566	Shoe stores -----	-32.3	37.6	77.0
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-89.5	(D)	97.8
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(D)	49.9	69.7
5712	Furniture stores -----	128.1	30.9	56.7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	112.1	78.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	43.0	81.0
58	Eating and drinking places -----	25.7	105.4	100.7
5812	Eating places -----	28.1	106.4	104.8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10.7	97.2	60.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	80.6	83.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(D)	33.1	73.7
592	Liquor stores -----	-50.0	37.0	50.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	25.3	66.5
5992	Florists -----	26.1	70.4	62.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Arlington			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	107.2	70.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	211.7	55.7
525	Hardware stores -----	(NA)	164.3	67.0
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NA)	215.7	54.4
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	83.7	53.4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	65.4	61.8
533	Variety stores -----	(NA)	44.6	26.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NA)	(NC)	13.2
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	53.8	54.0
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	53.2	52.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	168.8	87.8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	108.6	59.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	79.3	69.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(D)	42.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NA)	(D)	77.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NA)	95.5	78.2
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NA)	(D)	72.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(NA)	(D)	77.0
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(D)	97.8
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	77.4	69.7
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NA)	87.5	56.7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NA)	-19.0	78.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NA)	136.8	81.0
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	138.5	100.7
5812	Eating places -----	(NA)	138.8	104.8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NA)	132.4	60.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	53.4	83.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	103.5	73.7
592	Liquor stores -----	(NA)	(D)	50.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NA)	114.4	66.5
5992	Florists -----	(NA)	(D)	62.1

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Dallas					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	6.3	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.3	0.1	0.1	2.5	3.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0	3.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13.3	5.3	30.4	14.3	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	13.1	11.8
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	1.3
54	Food stores ³ -----	0.3	0.1	0.7	16.4	18.5
541	Grocery stores -----	0.1	-	0.3	15.8	17.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6.8	2.4	25.7	23.7	26.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1.7	0.8	1.7	6.5	6.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	10.7	4.7	10.2	6.0	5.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16.7	8.3	3.4	1.3	1.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	9.4	4.7	3.9	2.6	2.0
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10.3	5.1	3.7	2.3	1.8
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	8.3	3.5	1.3	1.0	0.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	5.9	2.6	5.2	5.6	4.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	8.3	3.8	3.1	2.3	2.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6.2	2.4	0.9	0.9	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3.5	1.6	1.3	2.4	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	6.9	3.2	12.4	11.2	9.2
5812	Eating places -----	7.1	3.2	11.4	10.2	8.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5.7	3.3	0.9	1.0	0.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4.7	1.4	2.3	3.0	3.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	6.6	3.3	11.2	10.7	8.2
592	Liquor stores -----	2.2	1.5	1.3	3.6	2.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11.3	4.4	6.1	3.4	3.3
5992	Florists -----	1.6	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Fort Worth					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	5.7	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.7	0.1	0.5	3.8	3.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.4	3.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	10.1	1.8	29.0	16.3	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.9	11.8
533	Variety stores -----	5.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	73.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3
54	Food stores ³ -----	0.1	-	0.3	15.7	18.5
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.7	17.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6.5	1.0	30.0	26.1	26.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.2	6.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19.3	2.4	14.6	4.3	5.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	5.8	6.8	(D)	1.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19.9	2.1	4.8	1.4	2.0
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	1.8
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	11.8	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.1	4.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.1	2.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	1.3	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	1.1	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	3.6	0.6	6.9	10.8	9.2
5812	Eating places -----	3.5	0.6	6.0	9.7	8.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2.5	0.4	1.8	4.2	3.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	7.3	8.2
592	Liquor stores -----	1.0	0.1	0.3	1.8	2.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.2	3.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Arlington					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	16.5	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5.4	0.3	1.0	3.0	3.6
525	Hardware stores -----	6.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-	-	-	18.4	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	-	-	-	15.6	11.8
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	0.5	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	2.3	1.3
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	16.1	18.5
541	Grocery stores -----	1.0	0.1	0.9	15.6	17.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	39.6	3.2	80.9	33.7	26.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6.5	0.4	2.6	6.6	6.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	10.2	0.5	2.7	4.3	5.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	2.0
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1	1.8
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	0.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	24.0	0.8	3.9	2.7	4.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	28.3	0.8	1.5	0.8	2.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	38.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	18.1	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	7.6	0.4	3.8	8.4	9.2
5812	Eating places -----	7.1	0.4	3.5	8.0	8.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	17.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	0.3	2.6	(D)	8.2
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	2.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	12.3	0.6	1.9	2.5	3.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

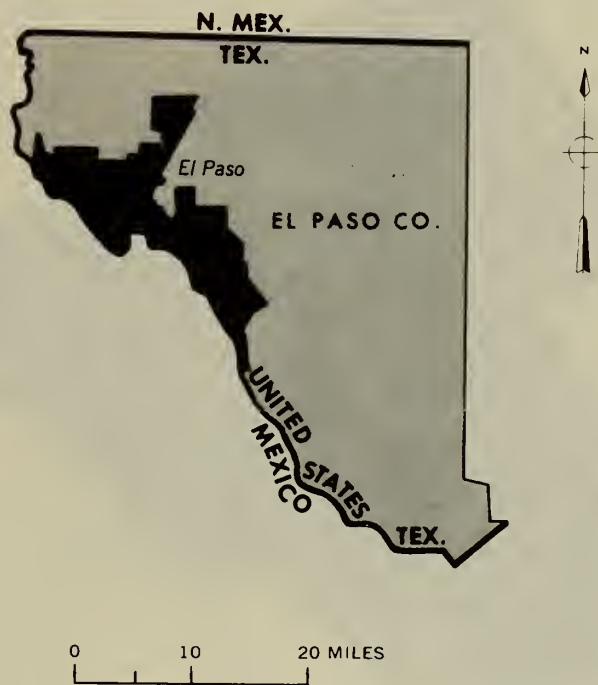
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

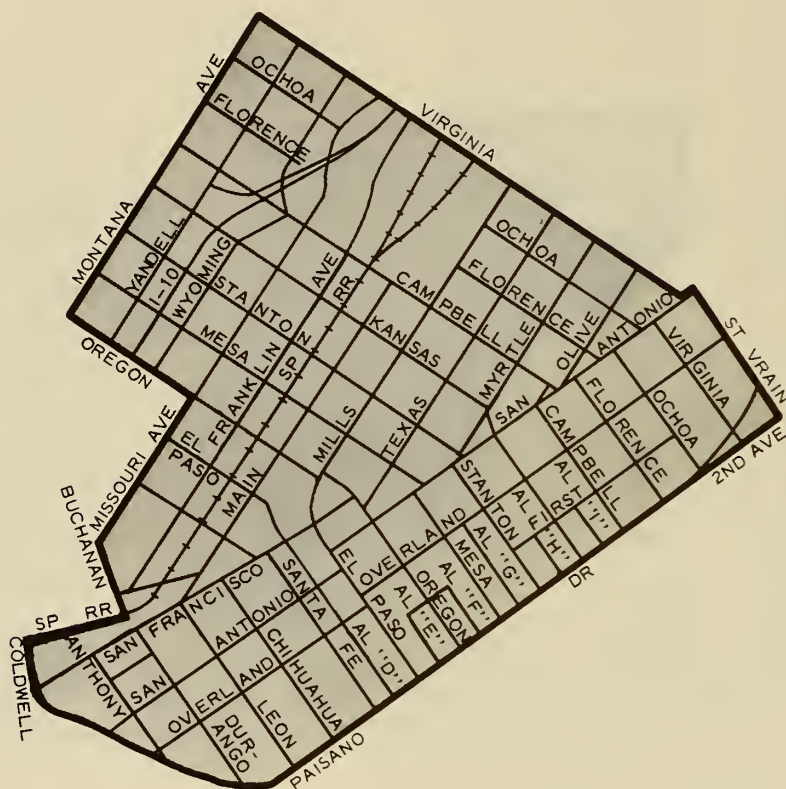
⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

EL PASO

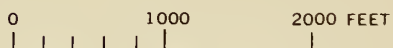
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 17



EL PASO

Major Retail Centers

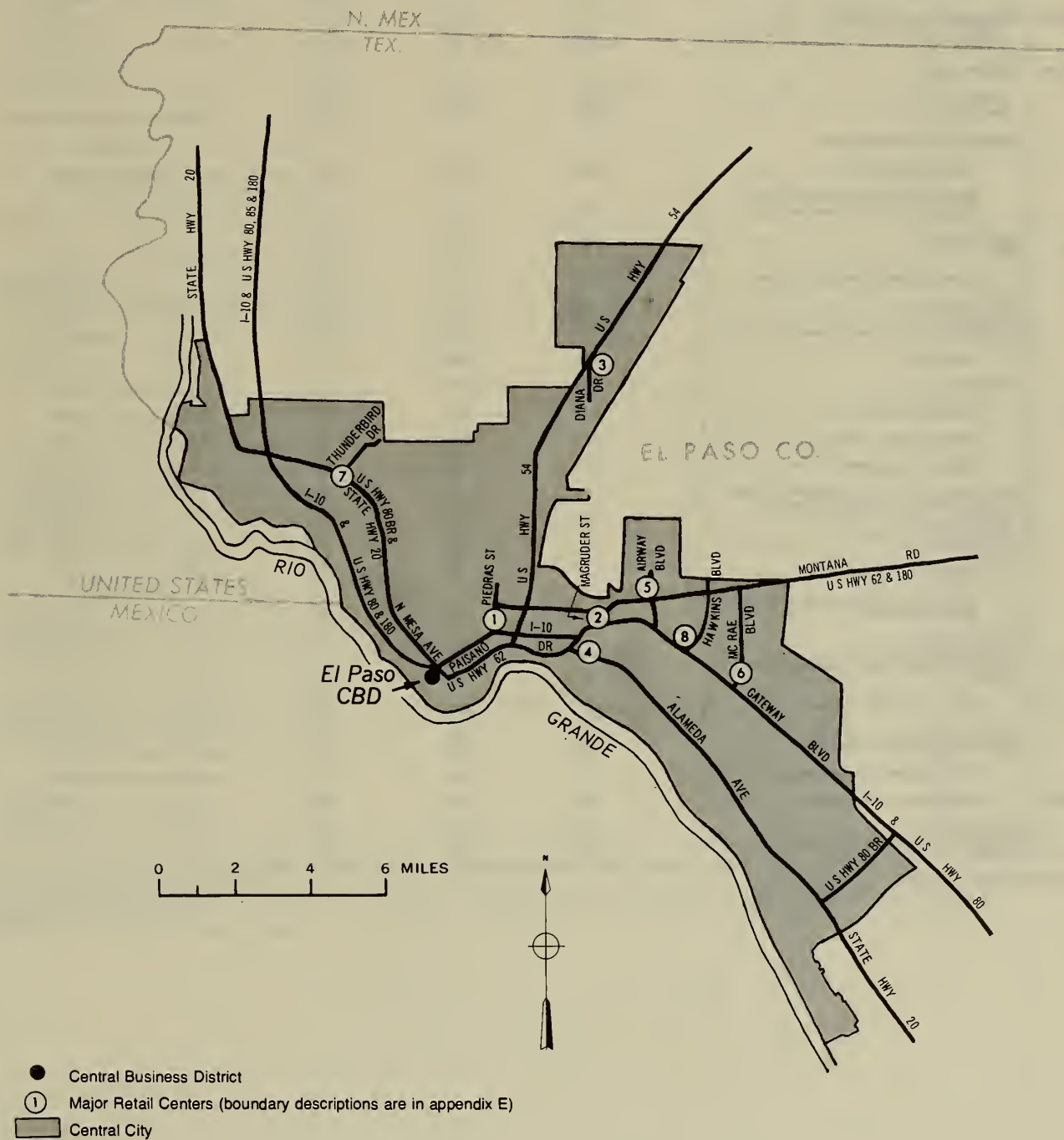


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers		
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number	3 169	2 977	270	30	60	55
	Sales (\$1,000)	1 350 109	(D)	127 514	26 002	124 201	34 721
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	164 878	161 369	21 701	3 983	14 160	4 817
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	26 196	25 444	3 370	588	1 820	856
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number	1 238	1 146	82	15	11	16
	Sales (\$1,000)	424 988	(D)	14 636	4 249	5 378	9 298
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number	877	858	141	10	31	22
	Sales (\$1,000)	443 334	442 103	98 060	20 295	42 700	20 871
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number	1 054	973	47	5	18	17
	Sales (\$1,000)	481 787	(D)	14 818	1 458	76 123	4 552
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores ^{1 2}	3 169	2 977	270	30	60	55
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	96	89	6	-	1	2
525	Hardware stores	25	22	3	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	71	67	3	-	1	2
53	General merchandise group stores	81	79	12	2	3	5
531	Department stores ⁴	20	20	2	1	2	3
533	Variety stores	33	32	5	1	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	28	27	5	-	-	1
54	Food stores ⁵	472	428	11	2	2	4
541	Grocery stores	357	322	4	1	1	3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	235	216	8	1	8	5
554	Gasoline service stations	327	294	6	2	4	5
58	Apparel and accessory stores	251	249	69	2	12	6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	45	45	16	-	4	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	93	93	25	1	6	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	78	78	22	1	5	3
565	Family clothing stores	39	37	11	-	-	1
566	Shoe stores	60	60	15	-	2	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	14	14	2	1	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	247	240	26	4	6	4
5712	Furniture stores	79	77	17	-	1	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	69	67	-	1	1	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	99	96	9	3	4	3
58	Eating and drinking places	696	655	67	12	8	11
5812	Eating places	421	406	44	6	6	9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	275	249	23	6	2	2
591	Drug and proprietary stores	70	63	4	1	1	1
59 ex. 591, 8	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶	694	664	61	4	15	12
592	Liquor stores	69	64	9	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	298	290	34	2	10	7
5992	Florists	36	33	-	-	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.				
		No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	26	51	72	56	90
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	24 810	104 440	49 622	33 416	77 960
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	2 824	10 119	6 842	4 285	10 504
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	403	1 295	1 208	732	1 758
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	10	19	24	21	15
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	16 014	6 700	16 436	18 671	5 090
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	11	13	32	20	68
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	5 444	36 856	29 784	12 529	70 922
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	5	19	16	15	7
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 352	60 884	3 402	4 216	1 948
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	26	51	72	56	90
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	2	-	1	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	2	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	2	5	2	7
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	1	2	2	1	4
533	Variety stores -----	1	-	1	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	2	1	2
54	Food stores⁵ -----	4	1	7	8	5
541	Grocery stores -----	4	1	7	6	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	9	2	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	5	4	8	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	6	-	8	8	38
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	1	-	-	1	11
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	1	-	6	3	10
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1	-	5	3	9
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	-	-	1	1
566	Shoe stores -----	2	-	2	1	13
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	2	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-	6	7	1	7
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	2	2	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	2	-	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	-	4	3	1	6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	3	18	15	11	9
5812	Eating places -----	3	14	12	8	7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	4	3	3	2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	-	2	2	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	5	8	22	15	24
592	Liquor stores -----	-	1	3	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	3	5	12	9	18
5992	Florists -----	1	1	2	1	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	El Paso CBD					
	Retail stores ² -----	270	127 514	21 701	5 210	3 370
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	2 810	186	43	24
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	31 261	4 709	1 165	782
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	11	4 263	366	90	97
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	8	5 263	830	185	65
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	2 228	120	31	23
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	69	29 064	4 201	915	673
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16	4 314	676	170	96
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	14 914	2 226	474	395
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	22	14 412	2 104	447	373
565	Family clothing stores -----	11	6 486	799	153	108
566	Shoe stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	26	26 631	5 574	1 386	643
5712	Furniture stores -----	17	20 201	4 861	1 227	555
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	6 430	713	159	88
58	Eating and drinking places -----	67	7 745	2 208	538	594
5812	Eating places -----	44	5 782	1 836	443	439
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	23	1 963	372	95	155
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	2 628	402	105	82
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	61	15 621	3 105	752	387
592	Liquor stores -----	9	1 263	107	25	19
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	34	11 104	2 102	486	265
5992	Florists -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	El Paso					
	Retail stores²-----	2 977	(D)	161 369	38 542	25 444
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	89	45 988	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	22	3 946	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	67	42 042	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	79	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	20	195 242	25 885	6 100	4 169
533	Variety stores -----	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	27	17 511	2 101	513	305
54	Food stores⁴ -----	428	257 551	24 444	5 567	3 262
541	Grocery stores -----	322	245 424	22 946	5 196	2 906
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	216	284 293	25 536	6 306	2 402
554	Gasoline service stations -----	294	91 018	6 555	1 692	1 109
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	249	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	45	(D)	2 067	515	298
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	93	(D)	4 695	1 073	917
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	78	(D)	4 499	1 025	874
565	Family clothing stores -----	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	60	13 051	1 771	381	250
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	186	47	42
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	240	87 386	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	67	(D)	1 102	220	144
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	96	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	655	109 904	27 958	6 804	6 958
5812	Eating places -----	406	91 136	24 262	5 861	5 733
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	249	18 768	3 696	943	1 225
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	63	(D)	5 405	1 306	778
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	664	(D)	12 226	2 932	1 940
592	Liquor stores -----	64	13 246	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	290	47 630	7 601	1 774	1 183
5992	Florists -----	33	3 216	705	169	148

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	El Paso, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	3 169	1 350 109	164 878	39 417	26 196
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	96	46 791	4 731	1 030	638
525	Hardware stores -----	25	4 492	687	160	103
52 ex. 525	Other -----	71	42 299	4 044	870	535
53	General merchandise group stores -----	81	232 024	31 003	7 356	5 065
531	Department stores ³ -----	20	195 242	25 885	6 100	4 169
533	Variety stores -----	33	(D)	3 017	743	591
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	(D)	2 101	513	305
54	Food stores⁴-----	472	268 068	25 300	5 774	3 410
541	Grocery stores -----	357	255 412	23 773	5 389	3 044
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	235	293 416	26 001	6 428	2 489
554	Gasoline service stations -----	327	96 182	6 877	1 769	1 181
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	251	75 409	10 212	2 353	1 759
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	45	(D)	2 067	515	298
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furiers -----	93	34 595	4 695	1 073	917
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	78	33 360	4 499	1 025	874
565	Family clothing stores -----	39	11 911	1 493	337	252
566	Shoe stores -----	60	13 051	1 771	381	250
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	186	47	42
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	247	87 760	13 414	3 228	1 557
5712	Furniture stores -----	79	49 092	8 690	2 135	957
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	69	7 622	1 102	220	144
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	99	31 046	3 622	873	456
58	Eating and drinking places -----	696	114 580	29 082	7 078	7 261
5812	Eating places -----	421	93 600	24 978	6 028	5 905
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	275	20 980	4 104	1 050	1 356
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	70	42 340	5 563	1 349	815
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	694	93 539	12 695	3 052	2 021
592	Liquor stores -----	69	13 597	839	209	170
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	298	48 141	7 648	1 787	1 193
5992	Florists -----	36	4 033	853	205	184

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	El Paso					
	Retail stores²-----	346	114 990	17 470	4 151	3 944
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	757	74	18	17
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	18	35 591	6 113	1 459	1 404
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	22 914	4 255	997	902
533	Variety stores -----	8	10 989	1 565	384	404
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	1 688	293	78	98
54	Food stores -----	18	3 160	359	90	88
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	13	4 052	587	151	94
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12	1 830	143	35	41
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	76	26 721	3 598	843	793
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	27	6 590	1 081	253	207
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	13 058	1 688	399	388
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	12 548	1 589	381	372
565	Family clothing stores -----	8	4 550	523	113	119
566	Shoe stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	31	18 315	2 444	601	363
5712	Furniture stores -----	17	13 627	1 885	461	274
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	82	6 134	1 399	334	460
5812	Eating places -----	48	3 295	894	214	329
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	34	2 839	505	120	131
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	8	2 556	377	100	84
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	82	15 874	2 376	520	600
592	Liquor stores -----	4	381	14	3	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	47	13 000	1 971	427	511
5992	Florists -----	4	357	62	13	15

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	El Paso			
	Retail stores ² -----	10.9	(D)	72.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	271.2	20.7	22.1
525	Hardware stores -----	-37.1	(D)	48.1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	19.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-12.2	58.0	48.5
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	68.8
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	-17.1	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	34.9	81.4	83.8
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	83.7	86.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	29.9	81.3	84.8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	21.7	92.2	87.5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	8.8	46.1	41.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-34.5	30.1	13.3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	14.2	(D)	44.4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14.9	(D)	52.1
565	Family clothing stores -----	42.5	49.1	48.4
566	Shoe stores -----	33.4	61.7	61.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10.3	158.6	158.6
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	45.4	(D)	74.3
5712	Furniture stores -----	48.2	70.0	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	49.0	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	88.8	89.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	26.3	103.6	108.1
5812	Eating places -----	75.5	114.1	116.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-30.9	64.6	76.1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2.8	92.9	93.9
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	-1.6	(D)	73.3
592	Liquor stores -----	231.5	61.9	65.1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	-14.6	72.6	74.0
5992	Florists -----	(D)	44.3	80.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	El Paso					
	Retail stores¹ -----	(D)	9.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6.1	6.0	2.2	(D)	3.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	13.5	24.5	17.6	17.2
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.5
533	Variety stores -----	48.8	48.3	(D)	1.4	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	7.5	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores³ -----	1.7	1.6	3.3	(D)	19.9
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1.9	1.8	4.1	(D)	21.7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2.4	2.3	1.7	(D)	7.1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	38.5	22.8	5.7	5.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	3.4	1.1	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	43.1	11.7	2.6	2.6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	43.2	11.3	2.5	2.5
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	54.5	5.1	0.9	0.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4.8	4.8	(D)	0.1	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	30.5	30.3	20.9	(D)	6.5
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	41.1	15.8	3.7	3.6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	-	-	0.6	0.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	20.7	5.0	2.4	2.3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	7.0	6.8	6.1	(D)	8.5
5812	Eating places -----	6.3	6.2	4.5	(D)	6.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10.5	9.4	1.5	(D)	1.6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	6.2	2.1	3.1	3.1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	(D)	16.7	12.3	6.8	6.9
592	Liquor stores -----	9.5	9.3	1.0	(D)	1.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	23.3	23.1	8.7	(D)	3.6
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

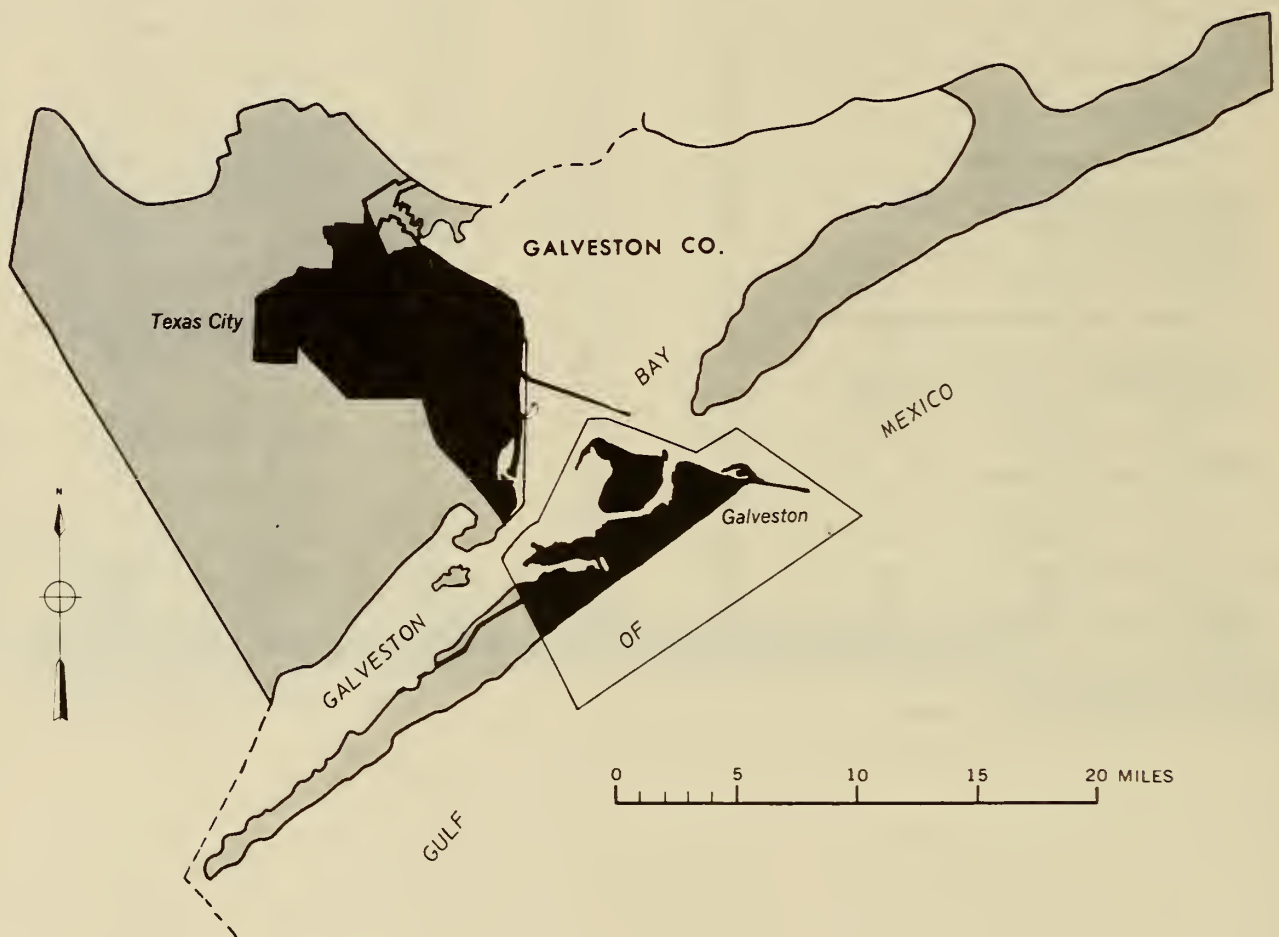
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

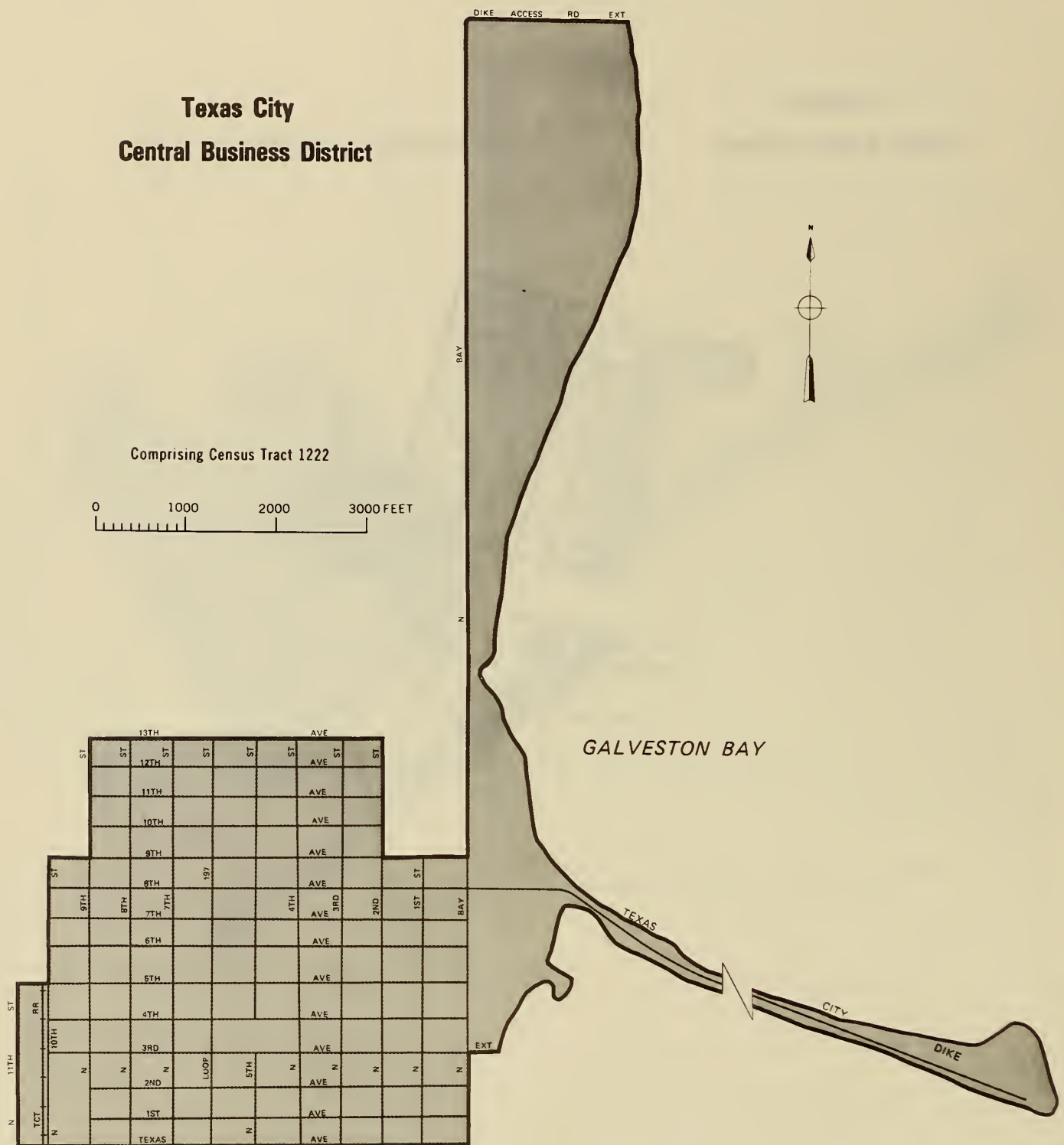
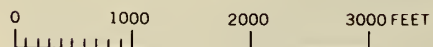


GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY**Galveston**
Central Business District

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

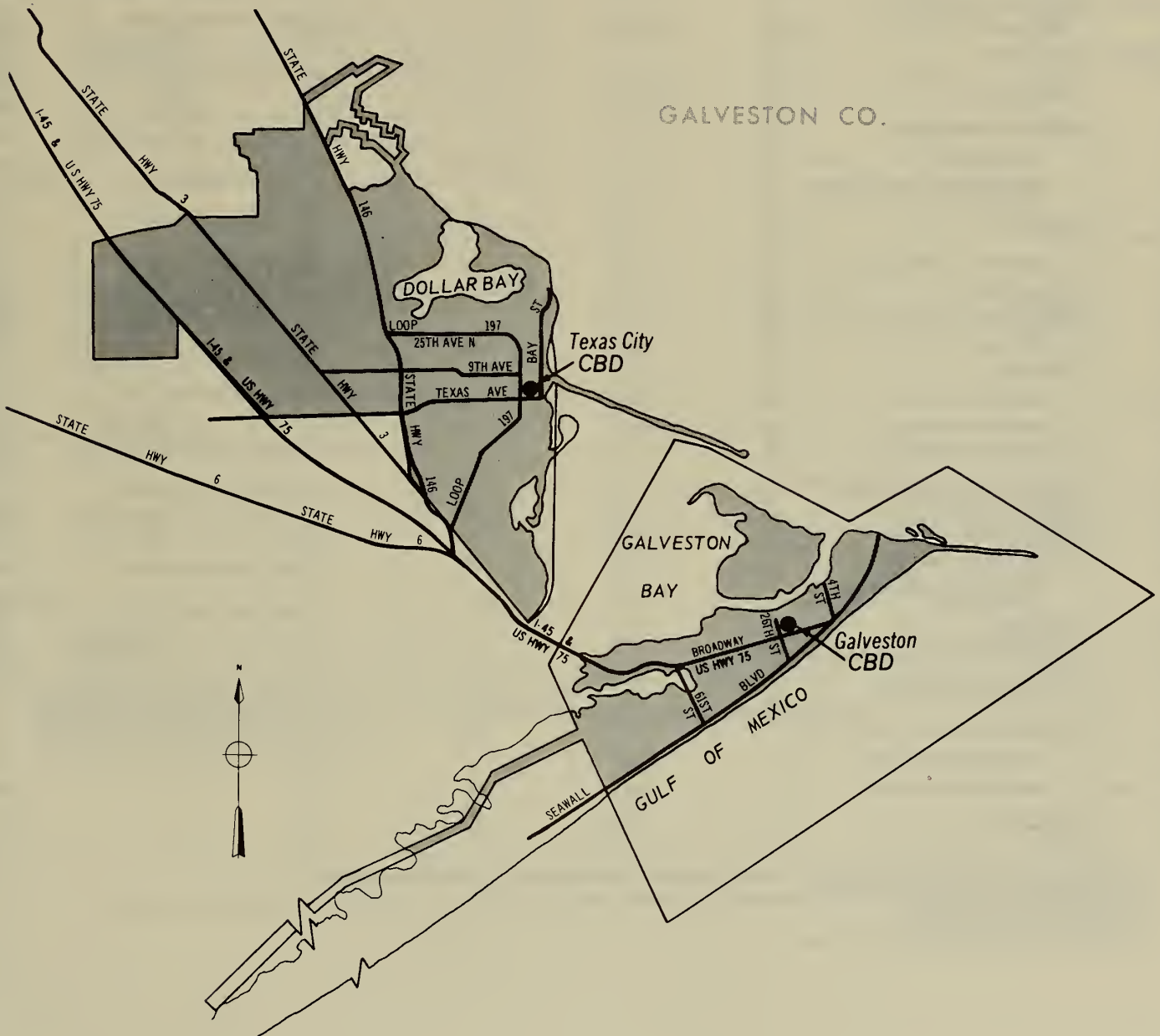
Comprising Census Tract 1237

Comprising Census Tract 1222



GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY

Central Cities



GALVESTON CO.

Texas City
CBD

Galveston
CBD

GALVESTON
BAY

GULF OF MEXICO

SEAWALL

● Central Business Districts

■ Central Cities

0 5 10 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts	
			Galveston	Texas City	Galveston	Texas City
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	1 613	657	306	115	85
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	626 165	(D)	148 683	34 485	44 648
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	70 558	(D)	15 792	5 622	4 825
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	10 486	(D)	2 195	798	603
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	715	343	117	47	21
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Sales (\$1,000) -----	241 178	(D)	47 843	5 132	12 060
	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Number -----	358	140	81	46	36
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	127 642	(D)	28 613	17 293	10 762
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	540	174	108	22	28
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	257 345	(D)	72 227	12 060	21 826
52	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	1 613	657	306	115	85
525	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	74	21	19	3	5
	Hardware stores -----	17	2	3	1	1
53	Other -----	57	19	16	2	4
	General merchandise group stores -----	31	10	7	3	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	6	4	1	-	-
	Variety stores -----	10	4	1	2	-
533	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	15	2	5	1	2
	Food stores⁵ -----	253	101	36	2	7
541	Grocery stores -----	205	84	32	2	6
	Automotive dealers -----	126	37	27	6	6
554	Gasoline service stations -----	127	46	25	2	3
	Apparel and accessory stores -----	96	35	33	16	17
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	10	5	4	3	3
	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	43	13	16	4	9
562, 3, 8	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	38	11	13	3	7
	Family clothing stores -----	18	6	4	3	-
565	Shoe stores -----	17	8	6	4	3
	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	3	3	2	2
566, 9	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	36	19	14	8
	Furniture stores -----	31	19	3	11	2
5712	Home furnishings stores -----	31	8	7	1	2
	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	37	9	9	2	4
572, 3	Eating and drinking places -----	420	227	68	42	7
	Eating places -----	270	141	40	22	4
5812	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	150	86	28	20	3
	Drug and proprietary stores -----	42	15	13	3	7
591	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	345	129	59	24	23
	Liquor stores -----	50	16	11	1	5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	132	59	22	13	9
	Florists -----	26	8	4	1	1
5992						

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Galveston CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	115	34 485	5 622	1 413	798
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	1 926	309	74	43
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	8 013	940	224	92
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	16	5 841	1 161	318	176
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	4	359	49	8	9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	3 627	747	184	105
566	Shoe stores -----	4	768	147	57	18
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	8 068	1 546	366	161
5712	Furniture stores -----	11	7 524	1 426	339	140
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	42	2 722	555	163	140
5812	Eating places -----	22	2 043	481	141	121
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	20	679	74	22	19
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Galveston						
	Retail stores²	657	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	21	9 367	1 077	265	127
525	Hardware stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	10	38 790	5 475	1 081	771
531	Department stores ³	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	4	1 743	283	79	61
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴	101	57 895	5 361	1 302	726
541	Grocery stores	84	55 474	4 867	1 198	626
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	37	51 303	4 868	1 175	409
554	Gasoline service stations	46	17 559	1 106	217	156
56	Apparel and accessory stores	35	(D)	2 281	604	364
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	5	1 836	254	70	34
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	13	(D)	412	96	81
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	8	1 692	260	75	33
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	36	11 581	2 051	486	230
5712	Furniture stores	19	(D)	1 628	395	164
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places	227	28 925	7 436	1 739	1 622
5812	Eating places	141	25 694	6 961	1 594	1 479
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	86	3 231	475	145	143
591	Drug and proprietary stores	15	(D)	1 009	261	145
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores	16	5 088	308	80	59
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	59	8 334	1 080	245	185
5992	Florists	8	1 277	312	66	46

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Texas City					
	Retail stores ² -----	306	148 683	15 792	3 707	2 195
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	19	7 340	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	13 330	1 481	343	304
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	6 173	636	150	108
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	36	32 014	2 875	670	328
541	Grocery stores -----	32	31 320	2 805	651	316
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	27	49 328	4 408	1 019	383
554	Gasoline service stations -----	25	11 663	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	33	8 034	1 013	263	186
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	563	93	26	16
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	2 152	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	1 590	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	538	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	36	8	9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	19	4 217	377	89	36
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	631	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	68	9 246	2 148	506	460
5812	Eating places -----	40	8 137	1 995	472	416
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	28	1 109	153	34	44
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	13	6 583	920	222	141
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	59	6 928	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	11	1 889	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	3 032	458	100	67
5992	Florists -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Galveston-Texas City, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores² -----	1 613	628 165	70 558	16 414	10 486
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	74	31 719	3 623	828	408
525	Hardware stores -----	17	3 665	501	121	63
52 ex. 525	Other -----	57	28 054	3 122	707	345
53	General merchandise group stores -----	31	81 949	8 152	1 688	1 280
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	43 869	6 229	1 224	947
533	Variety stores -----	10	5 050	676	184	144
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	15	13 030	1 247	280	189
54	Food stores⁴ -----	253	166 921	15 002	3 641	2 097
541	Grocery stores -----	205	160 452	14 075	3 435	1 929
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	128	149 155	13 381	3 026	1 099
554	Gasoline service stations -----	127	46 477	2 976	649	439
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	96	31 318	4 201	1 094	722
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	2 467	351	97	51
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	43	7 615	958	229	186
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	38	(D)	891	214	174
565	Family clothing stores -----	18	18 011	2 360	624	396
566	Shoe stores -----	17	(D)	380	108	53
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	(D)	152	36	36
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	19 586	2 880	682	322
5712	Furniture stores -----	31	11 529	1 899	462	191
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	31	2 576	297	69	48
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	37	5 481	684	151	83
58	Eating and drinking places -----	420	54 081	13 053	3 081	2 985
5812	Eating places -----	270	48 382	12 229	2 843	2 741
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	150	5 699	824	238	244
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	42	20 176	2 725	675	408
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	345	44 785	4 565	1 050	726
592	Liquor stores -----	50	11 301	705	172	120
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	132	14 791	1 832	429	314
5992	Florists -----	26	2 295	509	114	82

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Galveston					
	Retail stores²-----	130	29 920	4 806	1 217	1 076
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	7	6 384	638	157	82
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	24	6 729	1 396	343	311
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	1 519	279	64	56
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	7	1 460	308	78	82
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	7	918	161	45	42
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	4 787	817	201	143
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	4 199	710	179	123
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	41	1 888	427	110	167
5812	Eating places -----	24	1 481	355	90	139
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	17	407	72	20	28
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	8	2 498	420	120	100
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	22	2 838	352	87	97
592	Liquor stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Texas City					
	Retail stores²-----	100	27 966	3 242	774	657
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	874	111	25	14
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	4 064	439	96	100
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	8	7 022	630	139	115
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	8	7 497	893	218	121
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	17	2 514	324	94	96
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	511	77	21	22
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	935	113	30	35
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	1 376	158	27	24
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	4	366	91	23	46
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	1 056	159	36	44
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	28	2 276	283	65	63
592	Liquor stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	13	1 235	154	35	30
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Galveston			
	Retail stores ² -----	15.3	(D)	87.3
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	51.4	83.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	55.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	88.0
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-71.3	(D)	55.1
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	39.9
533	Variety stores -----	29.2	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6.8	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	(D)	81.0	96.4
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	77.6	98.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	25.5	85.6	105.4
554	Gasoline service stations -----	14.9	94.9	92.0
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-13.2	(D)	75.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-75.4	74.9	88.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-75.8	(D)	83.5
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	-16.3	42.4	36.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-7.4	-3.8	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	68.5	68.2	31.7
5712	Furniture stores -----	79.2	82.6	19.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-47.3	99.6	107.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6.2	17.3	38.1
58	Eating and drinking places -----	44.2	101.3	103.3
5812	Eating places -----	37.9	115.7	115.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	66.8	31.5	38.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	46.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	111.5	101.1
592	Liquor stores -----	-78.1	6.7	34.8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	33.2	78.1	89.4
5992	Florists -----	(D)	120.2	58.1

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Galveston					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	(D)	5.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	20.6	6.1	5.6	(D)	5.1
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	13.9	(D)	(D)	3.1	4.5
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9.9
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	-	-	13.3	7.0
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	2.1
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26.7
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	25.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15.6	5.4	23.2	(D)	23.8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7.4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	18.7	16.9	5.9	5.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	4.7	1.0	1.2	1.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10.8	5.0	(D)	1.2	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	20.1	10.5	3.2	2.9
566	Shoe stores -----	45.4	(D)	2.2	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	92.9	42.4	(D)	0.1	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	69.7	41.2	23.4	(D)	3.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	65.3	21.8	3.3	1.8
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	24.2	(D)	(D)	0.7	0.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	9.4	5.0	7.9	(D)	8.6
5812	Eating places -----	8.0	4.2	5.9	(D)	7.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	21.0	11.9	2.0	(D)	0.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	26.5	(D)	(D)	2.7	3.2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	12.1	(D)	(D)	10.2	7.2
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.4
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

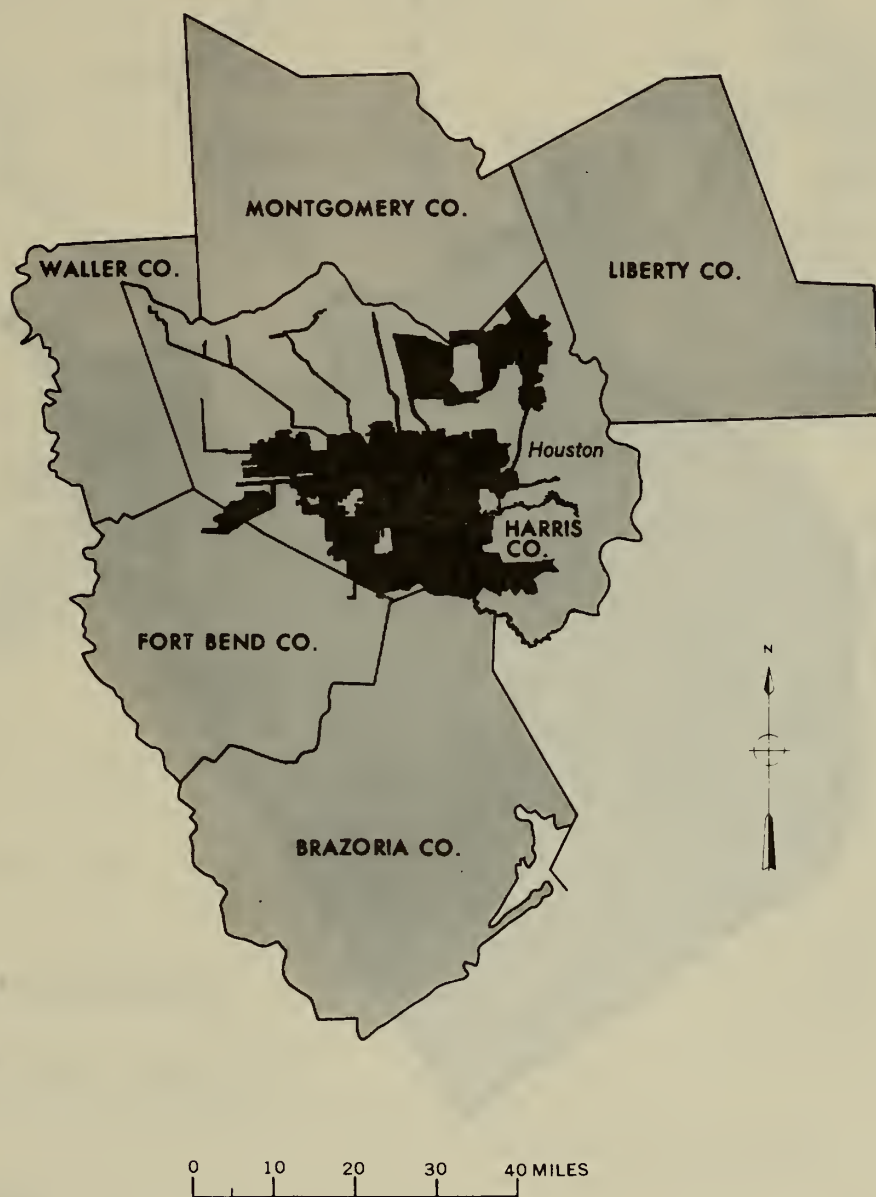
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

HOUSTON

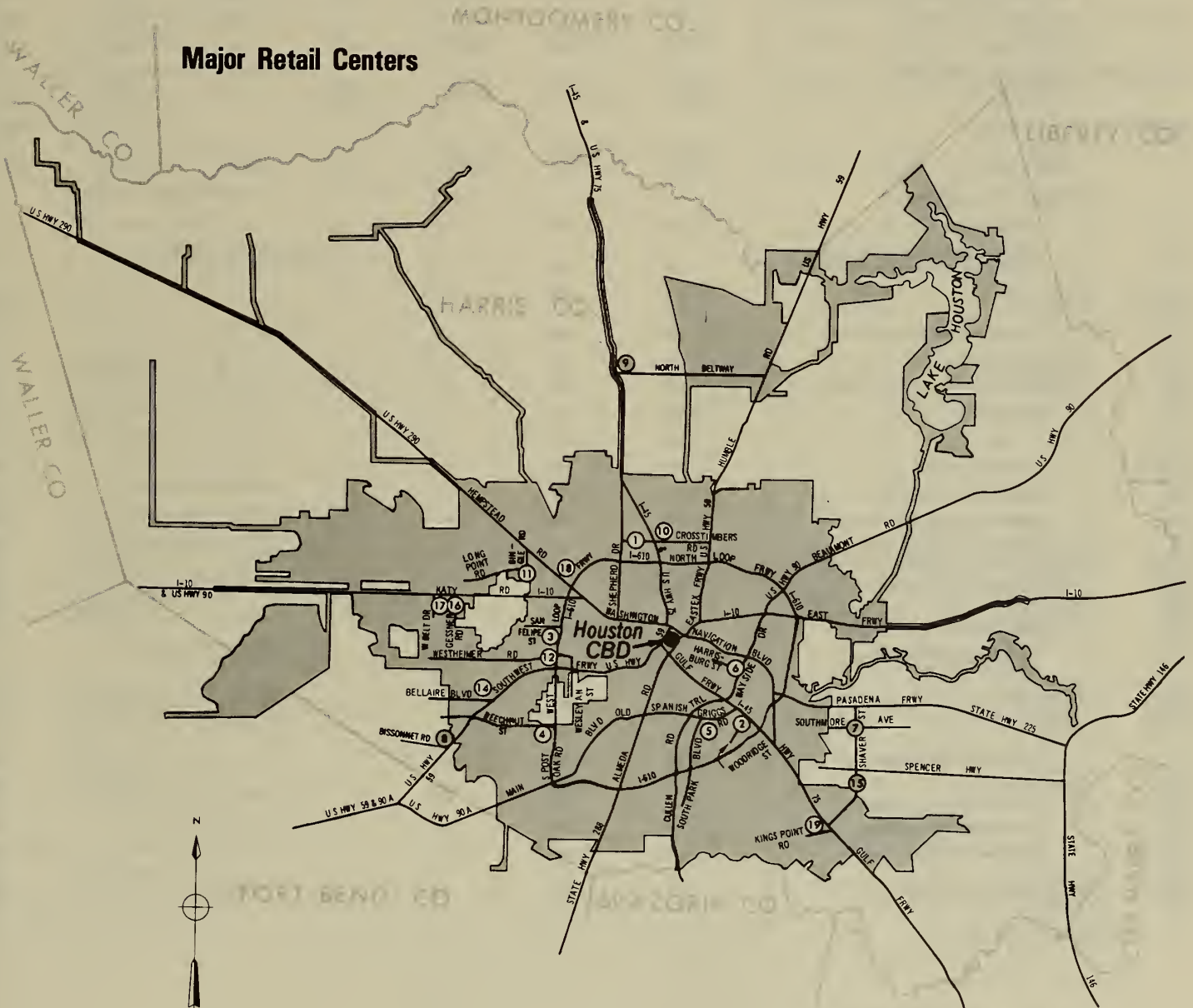
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



Comprising Census Tract 121

HOUSTON

Major Retail Centers



No. 13 Unassigned

- Central Business District
- ① ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- ▭ Central City

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers			
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
	Retail stores:^{1 2}							
	Number -----	20 123	12 575	413	28	73	47	59
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	10 358 175	7 038 501	292 993	45 757	174 358	49 207	70 975
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	1 222 455	873 220	74 080	6 445	18 973	8 842	9 671
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	173 292	124 073	11 877	841	1 968	1 281	1 452
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:							
	Number -----	7 612	4 903	162	5	13	8	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 299 292	2 103 900	46 270	1 011	12 234	16 820	7 333
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³							
	Number -----	5 080	3 253	157	16	48	35	30
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	2 892 301	2 283 391	187 694	42 468	45 908	31 706	58 264
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:							
	Number -----	7 431	4 419	94	7	12	4	16
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	4 166 582	2 651 210	59 029	2 278	116 216	681	5 378
	Number of Establishments							
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	20 123	12 575	413	28	73	47	59
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	913	461	4	4	-	-	2
525	Hardware stores -----	240	130	1	1	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	673	331	3	3	-	-	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	368	203	11	3	4	2	4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	93	70	3	1	3	-	2
533	Variety stores -----	103	46	3	1	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	172	87	5	1	1	2	1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	2 842	1 702	18	-	7	1	5
541	Grocery stores -----	2 249	1 319	12	-	3	1	3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1 639	895	11	-	6	-	1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1 847	1 147	8	-	2	-	6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	1 349	925	75	4	26	16	16
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	205	148	23	-	6	4	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	470	345	21	1	9	8	8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	393	282	15	1	8	8	8
565	Family clothing stores -----	243	128	2	1	3	2	-
566	Shoe stores -----	268	201	24	1	7	1	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	163	103	5	1	1	1	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	1 636	1 038	22	4	6	8	1
5712	Furniture stores -----	458	304	9	2	1	2	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	606	378	4	1	1	5	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	572	356	9	1	4	1	1
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4 266	2 903	131	4	5	6	5
5812	Eating places -----	3 132	2 097	105	4	4	6	5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1 134	806	26	-	1	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	504	298	13	1	1	1	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	4 759	3 003	120	8	16	13	19
592	Liquor stores -----	485	336	7	-	1	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1 727	1 087	49	5	12	9	12
5992	Florists -----	403	240	5	-	-	-	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps)

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.						
		No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11
	Retail stores:^{1 2}							
	Number	59	21	47	77	114	62	111
	Sales (\$1,000)	36 570	24 497	58 836	62 818	113 279	73 623	58 545
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	5 515	4 169	7 972	9 268	13 421	10 716	8 272
	Paid employees for week including March 12	711	578	978	1 273	1 979	1 538	1 303
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:							
	Number	15	6	9	9	22	16	38
	Sales (\$1,000)	6 218	1 540	5 310	(D)	3 418	9 469	(D)
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³							
	Number	29	7	27	64	84	41	35
	Sales (\$1,000)	21 437	20 830	52 141	60 358	(D)	61 784	24 708
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:							
	Number	15	8	11	4	8	5	38
	Sales (\$1,000)	8 915	2 127	1 385	(D)	(D)	2 370	(D)
	Number of Establishments							
	Retail stores^{1 2}	59	21	47	77	114	62	111
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
525	Hardware stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
52 ex. 525	Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
53	General merchandise group stores	2	3	2	2	3	4	4
531	Department stores ⁴	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
533	Variety stores	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	Food stores⁵	3	1	3	5	9	3	9
541	Grocery stores	3	-	2	-	-	1	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	4	2	3	-	-	2	9
554	Gasoline service stations	4	-	1	-	-	1	8
56	Apparel and accessory stores	19	2	6	35	47	27	9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores ..	5	1	1	4	8	6	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	3	-	1	16	22	8	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	3	-	1	15	19	7	3
565	Family clothing stores	2	1	2	3	5	3	3
566	Shoe stores	6	-	1	10	11	8	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	3	-	1	2	1	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	1	-	7	7	12	5	11
5712	Furniture stores	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	-	-	3	1	4	1	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	1	-	2	5	7	4	6
58	Eating and drinking places	11	5	5	4	13	12	27
5812	Eating places	4	5	5	4	13	12	23
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	7	-	-	-	-	-	4
591	Drug and proprietary stores	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	12	8	19	24	30	7	23
592	Liquor stores	3	1	-	-	-	-	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7	2	12	20	22	5	11
5992	Florists	-	-	-	1	1	-	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.						
		No. 12	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18	No. 19
	Retail stores:^{1 2}							
	Number -----	182	126	81	148	103	71	104
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	176 127	162 719	73 131	154 580	58 176	100 406	160 802
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	23 855	17 465	9 306	19 765	9 058	11 252	17 188
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	3 688	3 028	1 273	3 041	1 353	2 014	2 973
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:							
	Number -----	31	33	22	30	27	12	23
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	17 794	14 862	16 968	8 730	12 071	3 612	13 482
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³							
	Number -----	129	77	37	95	44	52	67
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	154 953	144 114	41 486	140 378	40 077	95 735	133 528
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:							
	Number -----	22	18	22	23	32	7	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 380	3 743	14 677	5 472	6 028	1 059	13 792
	Number of Establishments							
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	182	126	81	148	103	71	104
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	1	1	2	1	3
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	1	1	2	1	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	4	3	5	2	3	5
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	4	3	3	5	2	2	3
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	11	5	9	10	3	5	8
541	Grocery stores -----	4	1	7	1	2	1	3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	3	11	3	1	-	5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	4	3	5	5	-	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	58	38	15	44	13	27	27
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	12	7	2	7	2	3	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	23	10	6	18	5	11	10
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	9	6	17	5	8	10
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	7	1	9	-	2	2
566	Shoe stores -----	14	12	5	10	4	9	9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	2	1	-	2	2	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	13	8	13	15	8	13
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	3	3	-	8	-	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	4	-	3	3	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	6	5	10	4	7	10
58	Eating and drinking places -----	20	27	12	19	22	7	14
5812	Eating places -----	16	27	10	17	21	6	13
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	-	2	2	1	1	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-	1	1	1	2	-	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	73	31	18	47	38	20	27
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	52	22	11	33	14	14	22
5992	Florists -----	1	2	1	3	3	1	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Houston CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	413	292 993	74 080	17 903	11 877
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	363	22	5	3
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	108 790	43 688	10 371	7 323
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	95 404	41 493	9 862	6 912
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	18	5 143	609	174	98
541	Grocery stores -----	12	4 565	519	152	74
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	38 500	3 816	941	266
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	3 898	393	107	90
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	75	45 484	6 773	1 673	974
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	23	14 747	2 606	628	302
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	21	18 162	2 269	531	391
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	15	16 547	2 051	481	360
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	24	6 948	962	237	125
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	22	6 026	1 183	280	142
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	2 030	235	54	30
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	336	36	9	4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	3 660	912	217	108
58	Eating and drinking places -----	131	34 508	9 401	2 268	2 007
5812	Eating places -----	105	30 957	8 792	2 098	1 827
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	26	3 551	609	170	180
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	13	6 619	1 133	250	164
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	120	43 662	7 062	1 834	810
592	Liquor stores -----	7	868	53	10	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	49	27 394	4 679	1 199	513
5992	Florists -----	5	619	198	43	27

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 9					
	Retail stores²-----	114	113 279	13 421	2 740	1 979
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	9	1 268	228	36	39
541	Grocery stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	47	21 423	2 607	604	486
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	22	9 325	1 101	250	216
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	8 721	1 019	234	197
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	5 108	653	167	135
566	Shoe stores -----	11	3 221	393	70	51
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12	2 494	317	71	54
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	1 742	230	46	30
58	Eating and drinking places -----	13	2 150	509	122	109
5812	Eating places -----	13	2 150	509	122	109
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	30	10 743	1 201	284	185
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 11						
	Retail stores² -----	111	58 545	8 272	2 006	1 303
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	9	1 575	289	65	31
525	Hardware stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	9	12 984	1 291	346	167
541	Grocery stores -----	4	11 838	1 092	299	124
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	9	4 037	668	160	66
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	4 153	256	65	34
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	9	4 439	568	140	108
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	2 765	291	70	60
566	Shoe stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	6 698	1 131	292	98
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	4 866	924	244	82
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	23	5 881	1 604	364	361
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	23	2 849	441	110	81
592	Liquor stores -----	3	480	41	8	5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 12					
	Retail stores²-----	182	176 127	23 855	6 354	3 688
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	93 335	11 447	3 450	1 925
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	11	10 423	1 439	333	150
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	58	31 564	4 973	1 191	619
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	8 600	1 349	363	111
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	23	14 762	2 566	591	364
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	12 287	2 230	519	319
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	2 503	266	57	48
566	Shoe stores -----	14	5 035	666	149	79
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	664	126	31	17
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	4 533	578	146	86
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	1 451	138	34	19
58	Eating and drinking places -----	20	7 371	2 016	484	506
5812	Eating places -----	16	6 912	1 863	475	500
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	459	153	9	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	73	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	52	25 521	3 043	670	352
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 14						
	Retail stores² -----	126	162 719	17 465	4 094	3 028
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	99 798	9 149	2 060	1 573
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	1 625	324	69	28
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	38	22 704	2 908	725	538
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	3 604	423	97	72
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	7 755	1 012	255	204
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	7	7 607	940	249	193
566	Shoe stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	12 806	1 108	244	92
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	372	41	7	8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27	6 559	1 673	420	430
5812	Eating places -----	27	6 559	1 673	420	430
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	8 806	1 114	257	187
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 16					
	Retail stores²-----	148	154 580	19 765	4 433	3 041
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	5	101 611	11 853	2 579	1 651
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	101 611	11 853	2 579	1 651
533	Variety stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴-----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	3	1 227	258	50	19
554	Gasoline service stations-----	5	2 079	236	64	36
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	44	22 571	3 044	784	634
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	7	2 055	331	113	62
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	18	11 005	1 473	384	335
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	9	6 769	876	203	185
566	Shoe stores-----	10	2 742	364	84	52
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	13	4 972	601	125	53
5712	Furniture stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	3	264	41	7	8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	10	4 708	560	118	45
58	Eating and drinking places-----	19	5 581	1 444	320	259
5812	Eating places-----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	33	11 224	1 513	328	231
5992	Florists-----	3	189	52	11	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 17					
	Retail stores²-----	103	58 178	9 058	2 131	1 353
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	3 483	417	99	45
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	13	6 054	855	209	133
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	5	3 520	553	133	93
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	3 520	553	133	93
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	4	493	73	23	15
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	15	5 577	602	174	72
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	3 722	364	103	45
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	22	7 353	2 099	500	428
5812	Eating places -----	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	38	8 982	1 022	248	137
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	330	46	7	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 19					
	Retail stores²-----	104	160 802	17 188	3 901	2 973
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	95 356	8 755	1 966	1 518
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	27	19 209	2 280	526	407
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	9 182	1 055	250	190
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10	9 182	1 055	250	190
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	9	3 171	363	62	57
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	6 216	798	166	68
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	14	6 844	1 536	368	498
5812	Eating places -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	27	13 856	1 416	321	201
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	12 747	1 211	277	177
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Houston						
	Retail stores²-----	12 575	7 038 501	873 220	208 118	124 073
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	461	280 512	32 173	7 360	3 172
525	Hardware stores -----	130	37 891	5 658	1 263	645
52 ex. 525	Other -----	331	242 621	26 515	6 097	2 527
53	General merchandise group stores -----	203	1 256 029	178 998	41 466	27 660
531	Department stores ³ -----	70	1 151 138	167 405	38 693	25 446
533	Variety stores -----	46	31 961	4 872	1 158	1 058
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	87	72 930	6 721	1 615	1 156
54	Food stores⁴-----	1 702	1 280 152	125 641	30 927	15 567
541	Grocery stores -----	1 319	1 217 478	116 477	28 773	13 849
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	895	1 696 005	154 159	36 796	11 023
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1 147	436 749	30 985	7 569	4 729
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	925	408 245	54 966	13 207	8 951
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	148	68 921	10 363	2 590	1 265
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	345	144 491	19 884	4 748	3 553
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	282	136 392	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	128	127 478	15 259	3 709	2 753
566	Shoe stores -----	201	56 994	7 705	1 699	1 077
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	103	10 361	1 755	461	303
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	1 038	359 493	51 531	12 097	5 121
5712	Furniture stores -----	304	176 353	27 147	6 501	2 541
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	378	54 784	7 718	1 723	846
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	356	128 356	16 666	3 873	1 734
58	Eating and drinking places -----	2 903	654 407	160 916	38 493	35 761
5812	Eating places -----	2 097	588 431	149 866	35 618	32 913
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	806	65 976	11 050	2 875	2 848
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	298	169 341	24 397	5 884	3 535
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	3 003	497 568	59 454	14 319	8 554
592	Liquor stores -----	336	90 811	5 040	1 291	823
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1 087	259 624	32 331	7 742	4 629
5992	Florists -----	240	22 144	4 944	1 116	830

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Houston, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores ² -----	20 123	10 358 175	1 222 455	289 127	173 292
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	913	499 563	54 698	12 150	5 563
525	Hardware stores -----	240	61 017	8 894	1 978	1 080
52 ex. 525	Other -----	673	438 546	45 804	10 172	4 483
53	General merchandise group stores -----	368	1 587 529	217 001	49 924	33 506
531	Department stores ³ -----	93	1 383 318	195 198	44 790	29 463
533	Variety stores -----	103	59 284	8 387	1 994	1 805
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	172	144 927	13 416	3 140	2 238
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	2 842	2 161 725	206 427	49 902	25 915
541	Grocery stores -----	2 249	2 066 076	192 856	46 766	23 400
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1 639	2 659 009	238 108	55 674	17 532
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1 847	690 865	47 307	11 562	7 506
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	1 349	521 931	68 945	16 748	11 392
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	205	81 394	12 245	3 070	1 536
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	470	164 117	22 316	5 350	4 010
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	393	155 249	21 189	5 072	3 788
565	Family clothing stores -----	243	191 309	22 736	5 643	4 107
566	Shoe stores -----	268	70 110	9 322	2 086	1 320
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	163	15 001	2 326	599	419
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	1 636	451 972	63 872	14 890	6 551
5712	Furniture stores -----	458	219 169	33 028	7 805	3 160
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	606	72 375	10 071	2 219	1 146
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	572	160 428	20 773	4 866	2 245
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4 266	874 465	212 384	51 029	48 659
5812	Eating places -----	3 132	790 547	198 900	47 509	45 183
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1 134	83 918	13 484	3 520	3 476
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	504	263 102	37 511	8 945	5 470
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	4 759	648 014	76 202	18 303	11 198
592	Liquor stores -----	485	116 637	6 261	1 587	1 078
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1 727	330 869	41 420	9 818	5 977
5992	Florists -----	403	33 032	6 897	1 581	1 245

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Houston					
	Retail stores ²	488	247 654	49 739	11 128	8 711
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	7	903	93	20	17
525	Hardware stores	3	144	25	4	4
52 ex. 525	Other	4	759	68	16	13
53	General merchandise group stores	11	83 823	24 645	5 277	3 769
531	Department stores ³	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores	17	3 479	333	74	69
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	24	54 120	5 887	1 336	649
554	Gasoline service stations	13	2 746	344	88	86
56	Apparel and accessory stores	92	35 447	8 094	1 435	1 263
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	30	9 710	2 213	494	398
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	21	11 069	1 671	409	416
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	15	10 489	1 574	381	381
565	Family clothing stores	8	7 432	1 062	243	236
566	Shoe stores	26	6 692	1 018	256	183
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	7	544	130	33	30
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	25	5 374	898	224	148
5712	Furniture stores	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	15	3 430	664	168	115
58	Eating and drinking places	161	23 378	5 858	1 380	1 688
5812	Eating places	115	20 306	5 216	1 242	1 425
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	46	3 072	642	138	263
591	Drug and proprietary stores	12	4 587	808	205	188
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴	126	33 797	4 779	1 089	834
592	Liquor stores	10	3 357	220	49	36
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	60	25 315	3 625	813	627
5992	Florists	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Houston			
	Retail stores ²	18.3	91.0	99.5
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	-59.8	108.0	120.0
525	Hardware stores	(D)	91.3	72.3
52 ex. 525	Other	(D)	110.9	128.8
53	General merchandise group stores	29.8	74.5	75.8
531	Department stores ³	(D)	80.5	80.0
533	Variety stores	51.1	-9.4	13.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	110.6	55.3	75.7
54	Food stores ⁴	47.8	82.3	91.9
541	Grocery stores	(NA)	82.0	92.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	-28.9	90.6	120.3
554	Gasoline service stations	42.0	110.8	102.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores	28.3	99.9	95.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	51.9	76.8	63.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	64.1	99.7	92.3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	57.8	104.2	96.8
565	Family clothing stores	(D)	125.9	129.0
566	Shoe stores	3.8	75.8	65.3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(D)	156.5	151.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	12.1	85.5	80.4
5712	Furniture stores	(D)	62.3	65.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	(D)	125.4	101.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	6.7	111.2	95.9
58	Eating and drinking places	47.6	130.6	130.0
5812	Eating places	52.5	137.0	136.3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	15.6	85.8	83.3
591	Drug and proprietary stores	44.3	71.8	78.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	29.2	98.3	89.7
592	Liquor stores	-74.1	44.6	37.3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	8.2	134.6	120.8
5992	Florists	(D)	76.2	82.7

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Houston					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	4.2	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.0	4.8
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.4	4.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8.7	6.9	37.1	17.8	15.3
531	Department stores ² -----	8.3	6.9	32.6	16.4	13.4
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	1.4
54	Food stores ³ -----	0.4	0.2	1.8	18.2	20.9
541	Grocery stores -----	0.4	0.2	1.6	17.3	19.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2.3	1.4	13.1	24.1	25.7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	0.9	0.6	1.3	6.2	6.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	11.1	8.7	15.5	5.8	5.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	21.4	18.1	5.0	1.0	0.8
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	12.6	11.1	6.2	2.1	1.6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12.1	10.7	5.6	1.9	1.5
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8	1.8
566	Shoe stores -----	12.2	9.9	2.4	0.8	0.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.1	0.1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	1.7	1.3	2.1	5.1	4.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	1.2	0.9	0.7	2.5	2.1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2.9	2.3	1.2	1.8	1.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	5.3	3.9	11.8	9.3	8.4
5812	Eating places -----	5.3	3.9	10.6	8.4	7.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5.4	4.2	1.2	0.9	0.8
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3.9	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	8.8	6.7	14.9	7.1	6.3
592	Liquor stores -----	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.3	1.1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10.6	8.3	9.3	3.7	3.2
5992	Florists -----	2.8	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

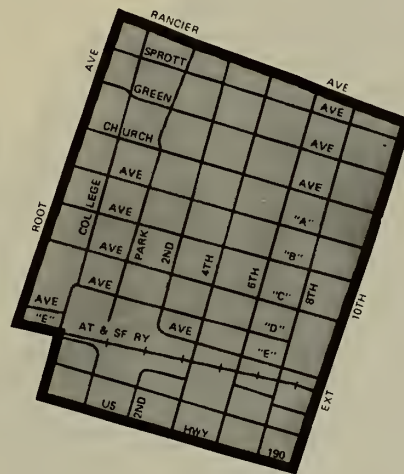
³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

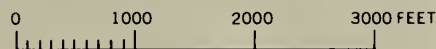
KILLEEN-TEMPLE**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

KILLEEN-TEMPLE

Killeen Central Business District

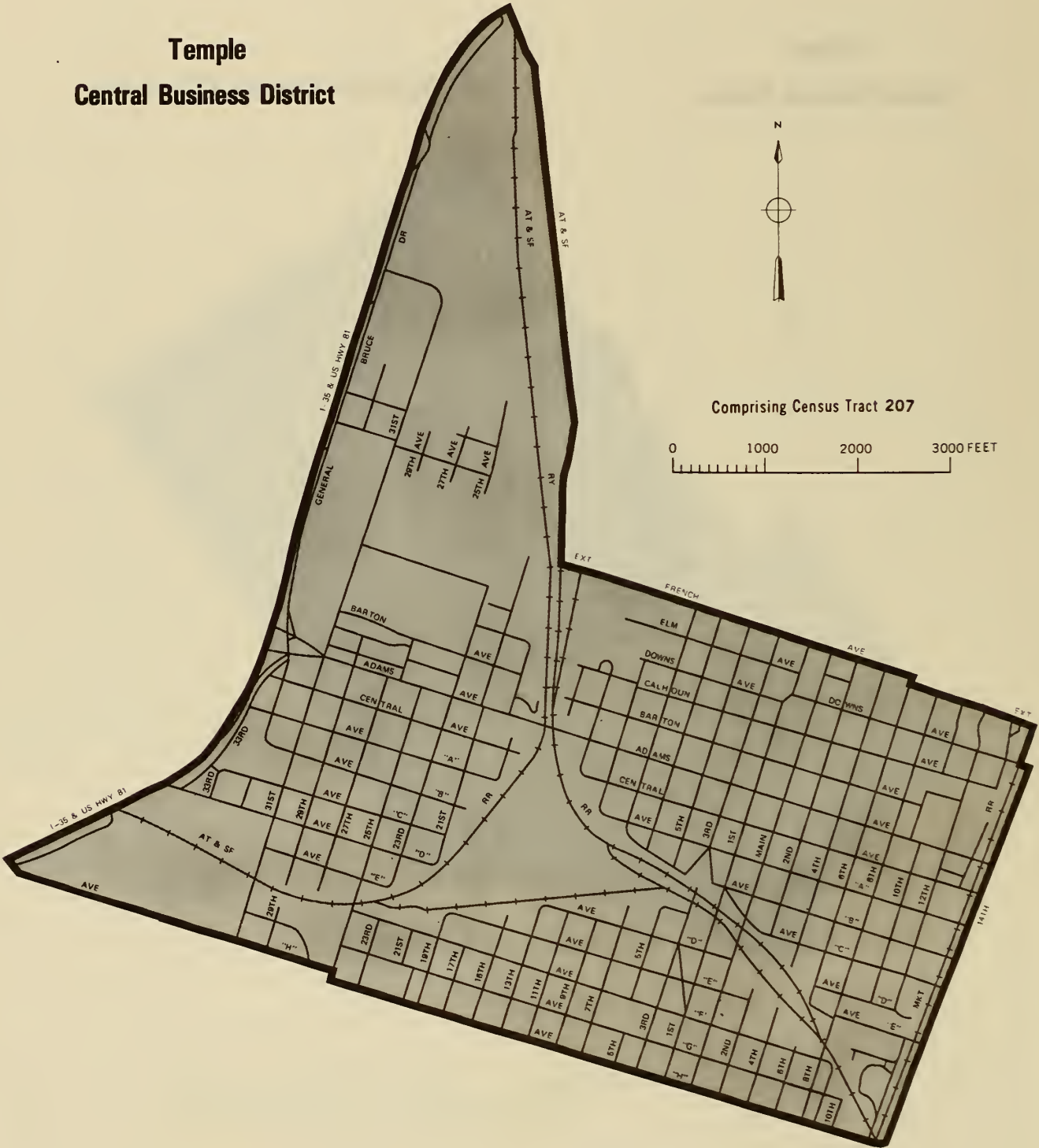


Comprising Census Tract 227



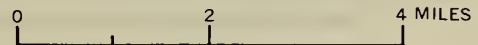
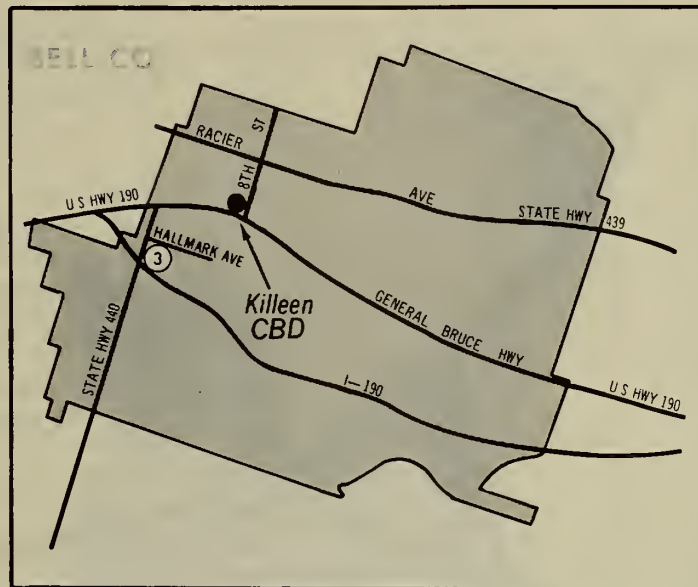
KILLEEN-TEMPLE

Temple
Central Business District



KILLEEN-TEMPLE

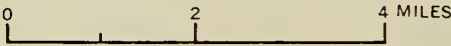
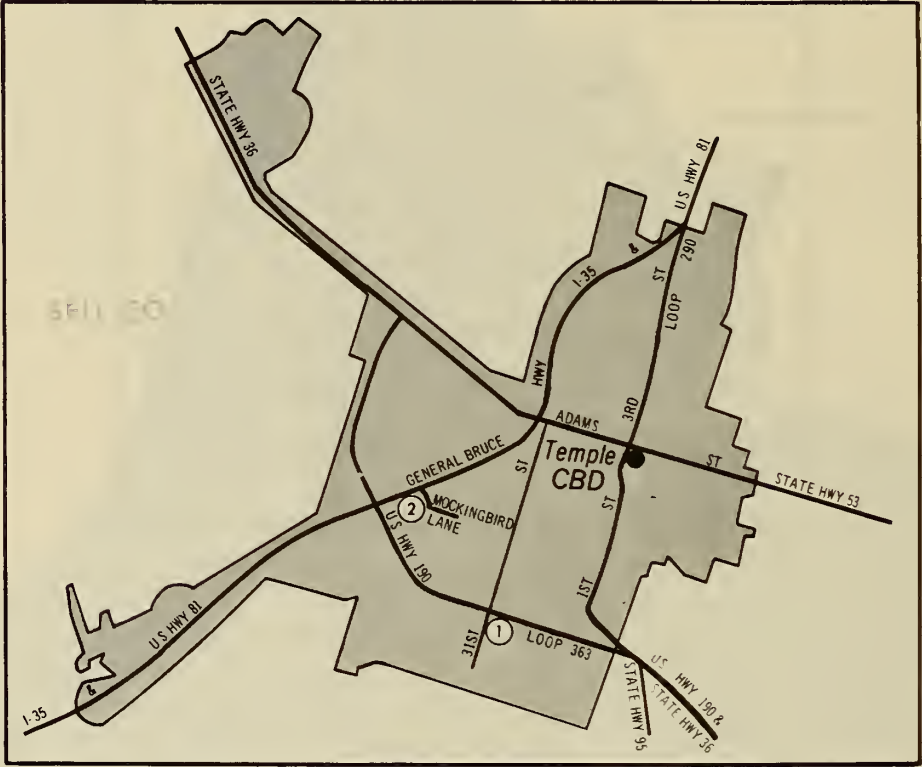
Killeen Major Retail Center



- Central Business District
- ③ Major Retail Center (boundary description is in appendix E)
- ▭ Central City

KILLEEN-TEMPLE

Temple
Major Retail Centers



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail centers		
			Killeen	Temple	Killeen	Temple	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number	1 505	474	526	71	126	50	21	53
	Sales (\$1,000)	501 573	191 405	199 649	17 257	38 582	30 122	8 089	16 974
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	55 490	21 936	23 260	2 445	3 749	4 668	2 096	2 623
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	9 534	3 718	3 885	455	663	739	378	626
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number	494	156	177	18	42	11	7	15
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4 544	8 439	2 263	(D)	4 009
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number	413	122	164	22	41	36	12	26
	Sales (\$1,000)	116 040	37 917	(D)	7 025	8 731	27 641	5 880	10 742
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number	598	196	185	31	43	3	2	12
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	105 263	71 253	5 688	21 412	218	(D)	2 223
Number of Establishments									
52	Retail stores^{1 2}	1 505	474	526	71	126	50	21	53
	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	63	19	20	2	7	-	-	1
525 52 ex. 525	Hardware stores	8	-	5	-	2	-	-	-
	Other	55	19	15	2	5	-	-	1
53	General merchandise group stores	48	11	14	1	3	3	2	2
531	Department stores ⁴	10	3	6	-	-	2	2	1
533	Variety stores	16	5	5	-	2	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	22	3	3	1	1	1	-	-
54	Food stores⁵	212	59	64	4	14	5	-	3
541	Grocery stores	177	46	51	1	11	-	-	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	175	67	57	10	15	-	-	1
554	Gasoline service stations	160	50	47	5	8	-	1	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores	119	33	53	6	15	20	2	10
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	24	10	12	2	5	5	2	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	44	10	18	2	3	5	-	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	41	9	18	2	3	5	-	2
565	Family clothing stores	27	6	10	1	4	4	-	3
566	Shoe stores	16	4	10	-	3	5	-	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	8	3	3	1	-	1	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	123	39	47	7	8	3	2	7
5712	Furniture stores	46	15	16	3	4	-	-	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	32	7	15	-	2	-	-	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	45	17	16	4	2	3	2	3
58	Eating and drinking places	255	90	103	13	25	6	6	11
5812	Eating places	204	86	68	11	10	6	6	11
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	51	4	35	2	15	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	27	7	10	1	3	-	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	323	99	111	22	28	13	7	15
592	Liquor stores	21	5	9	-	2	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	123	39	50	8	15	10	6	7
5992	Florists	23	4	9	2	2	-	-	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Temple CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	126	38 582	3 749	936	663
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	7	5 088	458	104	73
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	449	76	20	21
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	14	5 586	375	77	60
541	Grocery stores -----	11	5 449	351	72	54
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	14 530	983	233	102
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	1 032	60	16	12
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	15	4 995	762	223	125
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	986	140	31	16
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3	526	62	20	18
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	526	62	20	18
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	3 013	493	157	77
566	Shoe stores -----	3	470	67	15	14
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	1 075	130	30	22
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	495	56	11	5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	25	1 711	363	103	116
5812	Eating places -----	10	1 173	308	79	91
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	15	538	55	24	25
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	1 142	156	36	60
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	28	2 974	386	94	72
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	15	2 212	274	70	44
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Killeen					
	Retail stores²-----	474	191 405	21 936	5 291	3 718
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	19	13 874	1 431	301	165
525	Hardware stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	17 765	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	5	8 503	1 161	274	232
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	59	30 163	2 863	675	427
541	Grocery stores -----	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	67	67 156	6 266	1 515	589
554	Gasoline service stations-----	50	14 887	1 081	265	209
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	33	7 095	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	2 014	359	78	75
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	882	145	42	30
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	9	862	144	41	28
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	4	602	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	32	9	7
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	39	8 833	1 295	305	153
5712	Furniture stores -----	15	4 355	687	163	81
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	90	16 593	3 748	941	1 199
5812	Eating places -----	86	15 483	3 603	914	1 160
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	1 110	145	27	39
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	99	13 570	1 959	466	332
592	Liquor stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	39	4 224	677	177	126
5992	Florists -----	4	725	143	34	39

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Temple					
	Retail stores² -----	526	199 649	23 260	5 451	3 885
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	20	10 549	1 140	274	183
525	Hardware stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	14	(D)	5 236	1 192	843
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	28 518	4 590	1 028	685
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	64	43 554	3 759	840	484
541	Grocery stores -----	51	42 561	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	57	42 202	2 855	668	291
554	Gasoline service stations -----	47	12 629	646	168	136
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	53	(D)	2 122	548	382
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	(D)	353	77	51
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18	(D)	448	109	97
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	18	(D)	448	109	97
565	Family clothing stores -----	10	6 922	1 069	316	189
566	Shoe stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	47	8 441	1 225	275	151
5712	Furniture stores -----	16	3 998	513	116	63
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	15	1 584	225	55	42
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	2 859	487	104	46
58	Eating and drinking places -----	103	16 722	4 344	1 017	1 032
5812	Eating places -----	68	15 612	4 224	975	991
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	35	1 110	120	42	41
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	(D)	627	145	121
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	111	11 680	1 306	324	262
592	Liquor stores -----	9	1 602	126	31	28
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	50	5 807	729	179	147
5992	Florists -----	9	(D)	104	30	31

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Killeen-Temple, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores² -----	1 505	501 573	55 490	13 301	9 534
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	63	31 874	3 183	724	438
525	Hardware stores -----	8	(D)	195	49	44
52 ex. 525	Other -----	55	(D)	2 988	675	394
53	General merchandise group stores -----	48	58 600	7 968	1 998	1 392
531	Department stores ³ -----	10	38 636	5 530	1 403	865
533	Variety stores -----	16	(D)	1 639	394	348
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	22	(D)	799	201	179
54	Food stores⁴ -----	212	108 456	9 238	2 139	1 367
541	Grocery stores -----	177	104 935	8 731	2 002	1 253
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	175	130 143	10 867	2 528	1 070
554	Gasoline service stations -----	160	45 246	2 615	666	529
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	119	24 530	3 526	925	664
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	24	(D)	728	158	129
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	44	5 528	725	191	160
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	41	5 499	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	27	11 740	1 710	501	308
566	Shoe stores -----	16	(D)	303	61	52
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	(D)	60	14	15
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	123	21 637	3 129	713	397
5712	Furniture stores -----	46	11 341	1 635	370	198
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	32	2 675	383	88	69
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	45	7 621	1 111	255	130
58	Eating and drinking places -----	255	40 770	9 874	2 381	2 737
5812	Eating places -----	204	38 040	9 532	2 294	2 640
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	51	2 730	342	87	97
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	27	(D)	1 191	288	223
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	323	(D)	3 899	939	717
592	Liquor stores -----	21	6 106	474	109	88
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	123	11 273	1 490	382	293
5992	Florists -----	23	2 209	352	87	96

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Killeen-Temple SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Temple			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	76.0	74.3
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(NA)	36.0	18.4
525	Hardware stores-----	(NA)	(D)	17.0
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(NA)	33.5	18.5
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(NA)	(D)	61.2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	144.6	231.4
533	Variety stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	62.5	73.7
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	(D)	72.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	(NA)	88.4	118.5
554	Gasoline service stations-----	(NA)	33.9	65.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	(NA)	(D)	42.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(NA)	(D)	52.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	(NA)	(D)	72.5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	(NA)	152.0	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	(NA)	42.5	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	(NA)	117.8	72.7
5712	Furniture stores-----	(NA)	76.7	69.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	(NA)	(NC)	236.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	(NA)	97.7	51.3
58	Eating and drinking places-----	(NA)	107.5	108.7
5812	Eating places-----	(NA)	122.5	117.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(NA)	6.7	33.0
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	(NA)	(D)	83.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	135.4	49.3
592	Liquor stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(NA)	159.7	125.7
5992	Florists-----	(NA)	224.8	120.0

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Temple					
	Retail stores¹ -----	19.3	7.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	48.2	16.0	13.2	5.3	6.4
525	Hardware stores -----	43.2	22.8	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	48.7	15.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	0.8	1.2	(D)	11.7
531	Department stores ² -----	-	-	-	14.3	7.7
533	Variety stores -----	23.5	3.4	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores³ -----	12.8	5.2	14.5	21.8	21.6
541	Grocery stores -----	12.8	5.2	14.1	21.3	20.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	34.4	11.2	37.7	21.1	25.9
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8.2	2.3	2.7	6.3	9.0
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	20.4	12.9	(D)	4.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.6	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	9.5	1.4	(D)	1.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	9.6	1.4	(D)	1.1
565	Family clothing stores -----	43.5	25.7	7.8	3.5	2.3
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.2	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12.7	5.0	2.8	4.2	4.3
5712	Furniture stores -----	12.4	4.4	1.3	2.0	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	1.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	10.2	4.2	4.4	8.4	8.1
5812	Eating places -----	7.5	3.1	3.0	7.8	7.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	48.5	19.7	1.4	0.6	0.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	3.0	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	25.5	(D)	7.7	5.9	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	1.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	38.1	19.6	5.7	2.9	2.2
5992	Florists -----	33.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

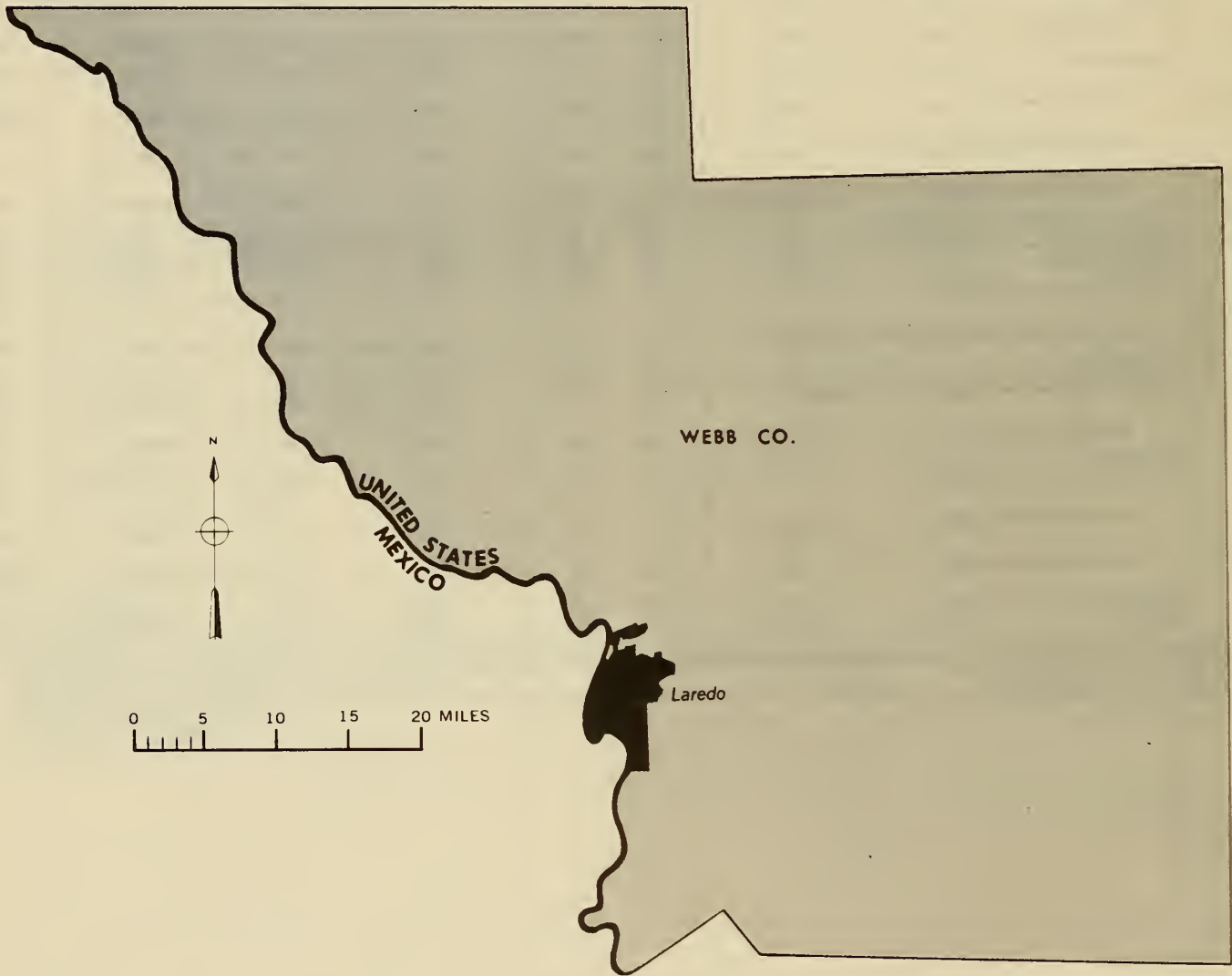
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

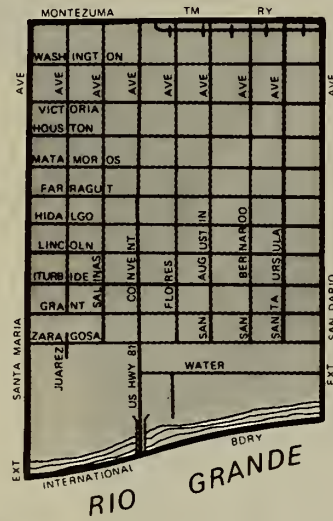
LAREDO

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

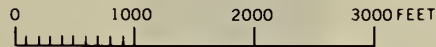


LAREDO

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 4



LAREDO

Major Retail Centers

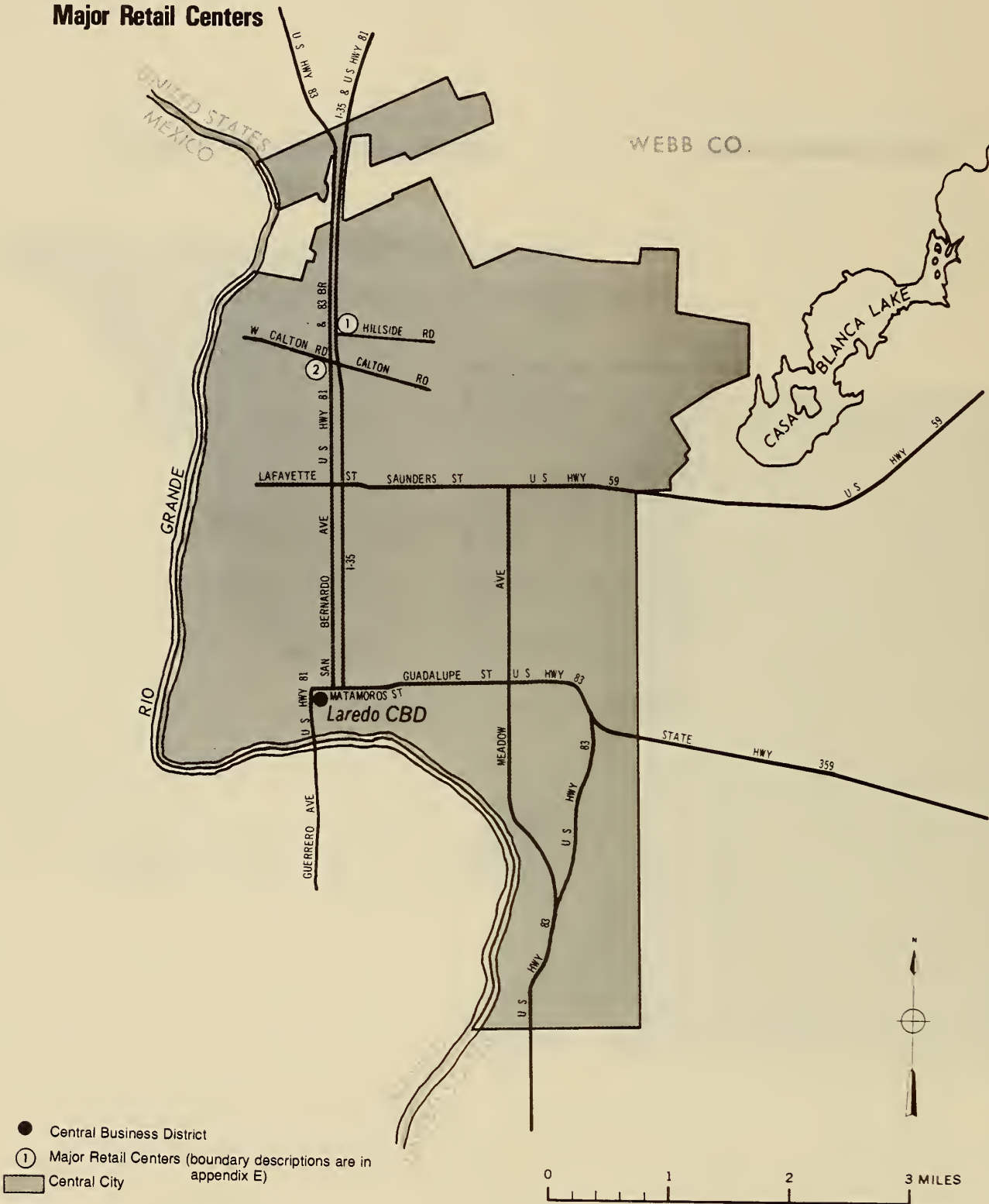


Table 1. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers	
					No. 1	No. 2
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	915	885	243	31	48
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	355 686	351 939	127 445	20 059	36 429
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	40 979	40 625	16 284	3 336	3 664
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	6 575	6 496	2 517	305	602
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	339	325	35	7	11
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Sales (\$1,000) -----	107 865	(D)	17 823	(D)	18 168
	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Number -----	301	298	153	22	23
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	156 846	156 594	86 697	18 733	12 684
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	275	262	55	2	14
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Sales (\$1,000) -----	90 955	(D)	22 925	(D)	5 577
52	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	915	885	243	31	48
525	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	32	30	2	-	4
	Hardware stores -----	3	3	-	-	-
53	Other -----	29	27	2	-	4
	General merchandise group stores -----	29	29	16	3	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	7	7	2	3	1
	Variety stores -----	8	8	6	-	1
533	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	14	8	-	-
	Food stores⁵ -----	177	168	12	2	2
541	Grocery stores -----	144	136	8	-	2
	Automotive dealers -----	69	68	18	-	2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	82	75	9	-	4
	Apparel and accessory stores -----	119	119	75	14	11
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	22	22	13	1	2
	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	53	53	37	6	4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	47	47	33	6	4
	Family clothing stores -----	16	16	11	2	3
564, 9	Shoe stores -----	20	20	11	5	1
	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	8	3	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	60	58	25	1	6
	Furniture stores -----	9	9	3	-	2
5712	Home furnishings stores -----	13	13	5	-	2
	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	38	36	17	1	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	140	135	17	4	9
	Eating places -----	106	103	15	4	9
5812	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	34	32	2	-	-
	Drug and proprietary stores -----	22	22	6	1	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	185	181	63	6	8
	Liquor stores -----	10	8	1	-	1
592	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	93	92	37	4	4
	Florists -----	12	12	3	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).
²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.
³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.
⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.
⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.
⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Laredo CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	243	127 445	16 284	3 855	2 517
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	18 618	3 237	686	546
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	12	10 385	973	247	178
541	Grocery stores -----	8	9 771	822	204	140
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	18	14 924	1 622	363	179
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	2 896	224	51	43
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	75	37 620	5 421	1 378	869
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	13	4 523	854	214	158
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	37	19 015	2 104	528	384
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	33	16 252	2 020	506	358
565	Family clothing stores -----	11	12 088	2 087	577	274
566	Shoe stores -----	11	1 511	306	43	35
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	483	70	16	18
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	25	16 659	1 685	384	196
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	12 536	696	142	97
58	Eating and drinking places -----	17	3 044	473	127	135
5812	Eating places -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	4 394	498	118	69
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	37	13 800	1 544	360	218
5992	Florists -----	3	41	7	3	3

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Laredo					
	Retail stores² -----	885	351 939	40 625	9 590	6 496
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	46 383	6 551	1 268	846
533	Variety stores -----	8	8 386	1 312	331	272
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	168	78 491	6 085	1 490	1 073
541	Grocery stores -----	136	74 332	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	68	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	75	23 734	1 712	417	335
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	119	49 421	7 056	1 692	1 105
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	22	8 243	1 286	325	233
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furiers -----	53	(D)	2 815	690	512
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	(D)	2 321	581	278
566	Shoe stores -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	(D)	1 201	330	161
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	13	(D)	224	55	44
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	135	(D)	3 993	1 059	984
5812	Eating places -----	103	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	22	9 299	1 312	319	198
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	181	29 533	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	8	(D)	61	18	17
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	92	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Laredo, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²	915	355 868	40 979	9 899	6 575
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	32	12 681	1 836	458	252
525	Hardware stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	29	61 411	8 584	1 753	1 269
531	Department stores ³	7	46 383	6 551	1 268	846
533	Variety stores	8	8 386	1 312	331	272
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	14	6 642	721	154	151
54	Food stores⁴	177	79 416	6 181	1 510	1 087
541	Grocery stores	144	75 183	5 558	1 347	928
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	69	44 533	4 498	1 079	472
554	Gasoline service stations	82	24 372	1 755	437	352
56	Apparel and accessory stores	119	49 421	7 056	1 692	1 105
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	22	8 243	1 286	325	233
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	53	(D)	2 815	690	512
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	16	(D)	2 321	581	278
566	Shoe stores	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	60	25 777	2 630	662	379
5712	Furniture stores	9	(D)	1 201	330	161
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	13	(D)	224	55	44
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	38	(D)	1 205	277	174
58	Eating and drinking places	140	19 150	4 035	1 072	1 004
5812	Eating places	106	17 267	3 760	997	938
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	34	1 883	275	75	66
591	Drug and proprietary stores	22	9 299	1 312	319	198
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	185	29 606	3 112	717	457
592	Liquor stores	10	702	61	18	17
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	93	20 237	2 163	489	299
5992	Florists	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Laredo					
	Retail stores²-----	230	124 522	15 509	3 684	3 404
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	1 144	151	34	33
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	15	26 138	4 395	1 049	965
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	12	10 590	739	137	227
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	14 742	1 468	314	257
554	Gasoline service stations -----	10	1 200	142	37	42
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	91	43 414	5 543	1 420	1 185
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	41	17 012	1 972	460	489
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	35	15 867	1 819	421	446
565	Family clothing stores -----	18	15 850	1 984	545	411
566	Shoe stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	491	46	14	14
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	18	11 622	1 024	234	210
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12	6 295	402	77	87
58	Eating and drinking places -----	16	1 322	267	39	76
5812	Eating places -----	11	1 122	245	31	67
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	200	22	8	9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	3 333	589	130	140
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	46	11 017	1 191	290	269
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	29	9 575	991	241	231
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Laredo			
	Retail stores²-----	2.3	73.1	72.4
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(D)	76.2	81.6
525	Hardware stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	27.4	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	-28.8	93.4	92.8
531	Department stores ³ -----	-51.9	112.6	112.6
533	Variety stores-----	2.6	4.0	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	79.2	257.4	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	-1.9	80.1	79.8
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	80.2	79.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	1.2	99.4	99.4
554	Gasoline service stations-----	141.3	135.7	132.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	-13.3	(D)	7.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(D)	6.6	6.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	11.8	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	2.4	22.1	22.1
565	Family clothing stores-----	-23.7	-14.9	-14.9
566	Shoe stores-----	(D)	-11.5	-11.5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	-1.6	(D)	25.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	43.3	63.7	62.7
5712	Furniture stores-----	-15.3	9.5	9.4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	-37.1	17.2	17.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	99.1	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	130.3	(D)	134.8
5812	Eating places-----	(D)	(D)	142.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(D)	(D)	83.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	31.8	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	(D)	94.3	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	-26.4	132.0	121.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	44.1	83.2	81.2
5992	Florists-----	(D)	-23.4	-23.4

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Laredo					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	36.2	35.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4.1	3.7	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	30.3	14.6	(D)	17.3
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	13.2	13.0
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.4	2.4
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	48.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9
54	Food stores ³ -----	13.2	13.1	8.1	22.3	22.3
541	Grocery stores -----	13.1	13.0	7.7	21.1	21.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	33.5	11.7	(D)	12.5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12.2	11.9	2.3	6.7	6.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	76.1	76.1	29.5	14.0	13.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	54.9	54.9	3.5	2.3	2.3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furniers -----	(D)	(D)	14.9	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	12.8	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	9.5	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.2	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	0.4	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(D)	64.6	13.1	(D)	7.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	44.2	44.2	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	48.6	48.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	9.8	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(D)	15.9	2.4	(D)	5.4
5812	Eating places -----	17.5	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	47.3	47.3	3.4	2.6	2.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.4	8.3
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	68.2	10.8	(D)	5.7
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

LONGVIEW

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

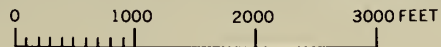


LONGVIEW

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 1



LONGVIEW

Central City



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district
	Retail stores:^{1 2}			
	Number -----	1 621	857	118
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	567 752	(D)	73 912
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	60 294	37 805	8 218
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	9 418	5 785	1 289
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:			
	Number -----	537	276	28
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	13 691
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³			
	Number -----	429	249	59
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	140 006	88 085	26 091
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:			
	Number -----	655	332	31
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	34 130
	Number of Establishments			
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 621	857	118
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	78	45	3
525	Hardware stores -----	11	7	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	67	38	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	43	23	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	9	7	1
533	Variety stores -----	15	9	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	19	7	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	228	102	5
541	Grocery stores -----	187	79	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	178	96	16
554	Gasoline service stations -----	172	84	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	137	75	30
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	20	10	5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	48	28	8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	42	24	8
565	Family clothing stores -----	32	16	8
566	Shoe stores -----	23	15	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	6	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	127	77	18
5712	Furniture stores -----	40	20	6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	39	24	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	48	33	9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	258	147	17
5812	Eating places -----	214	120	15
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	44	27	2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	51	27	6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	349	181	18
592	Liquor stores -----	59	14	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	122	74	10
5992	Florists -----	25	13	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Longview CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	118	73 912	8 218	1 986	1 289
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	151	22	4	3
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	16	31 877	2 526	610	224
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	640	59	14	14
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	30	12 174	1 600	391	276
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	1 784	281	68	31
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	4 532	663	156	120
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	8	4 532	663	156	120
565	Family clothing stores -----	8	4 825	526	137	95
566	Shoe stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	6 783	843	191	112
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	4 327	549	128	67
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	17	5 003	1 229	315	302
5812	Eating places -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	18	4 454	674	144	86
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Longview					
	Retail stores²-----	857	(D)	37 805	9 014	5 785
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	45	26 754	3 222	690	322
525	Hardware stores -----	7	(D)	116	26	16
52 ex. 525	Other -----	38	(D)	3 106	664	306
53	General merchandise group stores -----	23	40 647	6 299	1 412	894
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	472	39	10	7
54	Food stores⁴ -----	102	70 412	5 768	1 330	814
541	Grocery stores -----	79	67 178	5 354	1 237	725
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	96	77 521	6 706	1 651	641
554	Gasoline service stations -----	84	21 114	1 279	319	255
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	75	21 122	2 692	736	474
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	356	89	50
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	28	(D)	933	221	173
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	24	5 912	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	(D)	1 043	338	171
566	Shoe stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	77	17 046	2 128	495	260
5712	Furniture stores -----	20	(D)	1 169	274	126
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	24	(D)	225	47	33
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	33	(D)	734	174	101
58	Eating and drinking places -----	147	25 198	6 224	1 536	1 551
5812	Eating places -----	120	24 039	6 049	1 481	1 506
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	27	1 159	175	55	45
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	27	(D)	1 406	372	221
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	181	(D)	2 081	473	353
592	Liquor stores -----	14	4 135	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	74	9 270	1 145	244	178
5992	Florists -----	13	(D)	148	33	44

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Longview, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores² -----	1 621	567 752	60 294	14 476	9 418
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	78	37 757	4 258	962	459
525	Hardware stores -----	11	2 086	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	67	35 671	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	43	61 536	9 147	2 121	1 349
531	Department stores ³ -----	9	44 234	6 815	1 533	939
533	Variety stores -----	15	7 848	1 028	271	230
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	19	9 454	1 304	317	180
54	Food stores⁴ -----	228	127 176	10 187	2 384	1 463
541	Grocery stores -----	187	121 810	9 574	2 186	1 317
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	178	137 185	10 901	2 663	1 084
554	Gasoline service stations -----	172	44 222	2 540	633	484
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	137	35 901	4 564	1 222	824
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	48	(D)	1 334	321	273
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	42	8 701	1 184	286	246
565	Family clothing stores -----	32	17 037	2 028	610	338
566	Shoe stores -----	23	4 011	494	114	97
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	127	29 426	3 553	839	462
5712	Furniture stores -----	40	13 080	1 793	428	215
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	39	7 420	724	163	100
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	48	8 926	1 036	248	147
58	Eating and drinking places -----	258	38 651	9 240	2 233	2 320
5812	Eating places -----	214	36 851	9 018	2 163	2 259
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	44	1 800	222	70	61
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	51	(D)	2 419	623	384
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	349	(D)	3 485	796	589
592	Liquor stores -----	59	15 395	688	162	103
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	122	13 143	1 584	352	263
5992	Florists -----	25	1 989	380	85	90

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Longview SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Longview			
	Retail stores³ -----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	153.8	(NA)
525	Hardware stores-----	(NA)	150.7	(NA)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	95.9	(NA)
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
533	Variety stores-----	(NA)	199.7	(NA)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
54	Food stores⁵ -----	(NA)	116.9	(NA)
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	114.9	(NA)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	82.1	(NA)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	96.9	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	76.3	(NA)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(NA)	17.8	(NA)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
565	Family clothing stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
566	Shoe stores-----	(NA)	185.0	(NA)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	96.7	(NA)
5712	Furniture stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(NA)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	(NA)	45.5	(NA)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	(NA)	165.4	(NA)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	161.7	(NA)
5812	Eating places-----	(NA)	166.2	(NA)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(NA)	94.5	(NA)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	66.4	(NA)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	(NA)	83.5	(NA)
592	Liquor stores-----	(NA)	16.9	(NA)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(NA)	139.1	(NA)
5992	Florists-----	(NA)	128.7	(NA)

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Longview					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	(D)	13.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.6	0.4	0.2	(D)	6.7
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	0.3	(D)	(D)	7.8	6.3
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10.8
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	10.8	7.8
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	1.4
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22.4
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21.5
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	41.1	23.2	43.1	(D)	24.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3.0	1.4	0.9	(D)	7.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	57.6	33.9	16.5	(D)	6.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.4	0.7	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(D)	6.1	2.1	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	76.7	52.1	6.1	(D)	1.5
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	28.3	6.5	2.7	3.0
566	Shoe stores -----	39.9	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.1	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	39.8	23.1	9.2	(D)	5.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	33.1	5.9	2.6	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	1.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	39.8	(D)	(D)	1.8	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	19.9	12.9	6.8	(D)	6.8
5812	Eating places -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	32.1	19.8	(D)	3.2	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	6.0	5.6	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

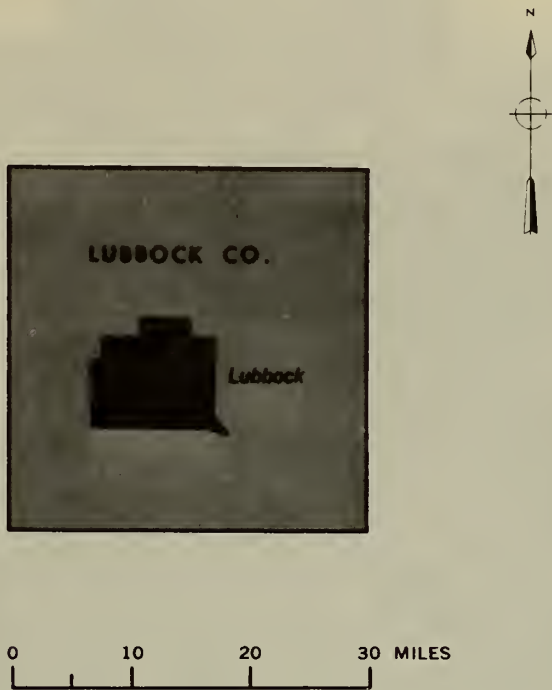
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

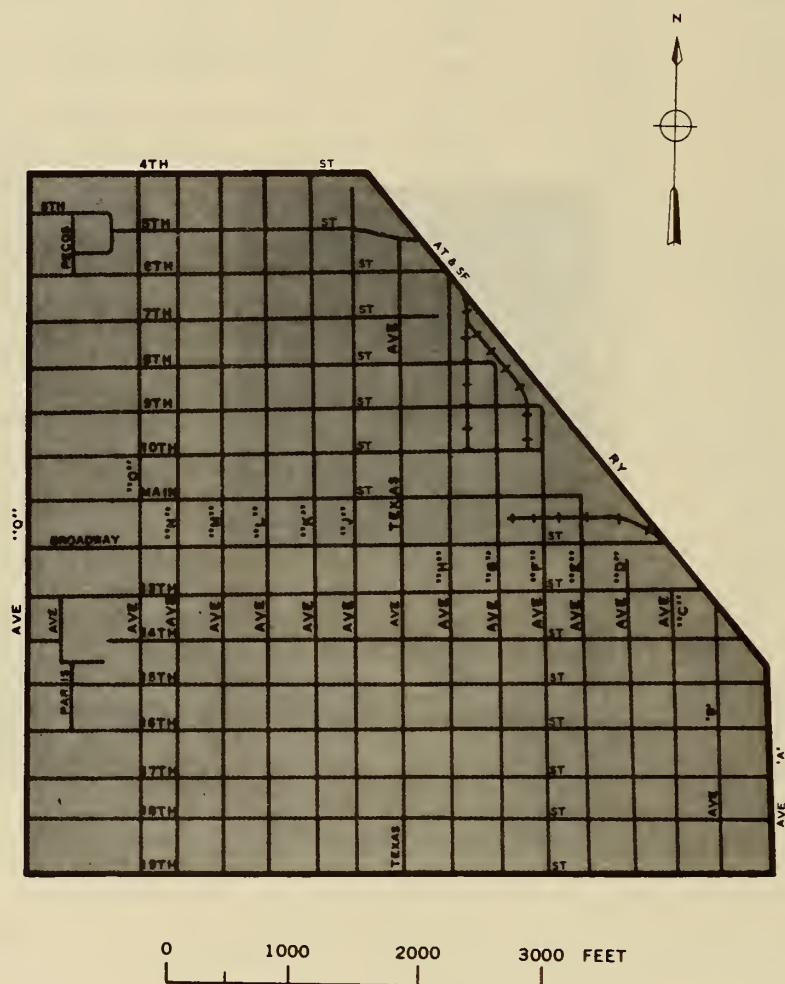
LUBBOCK

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



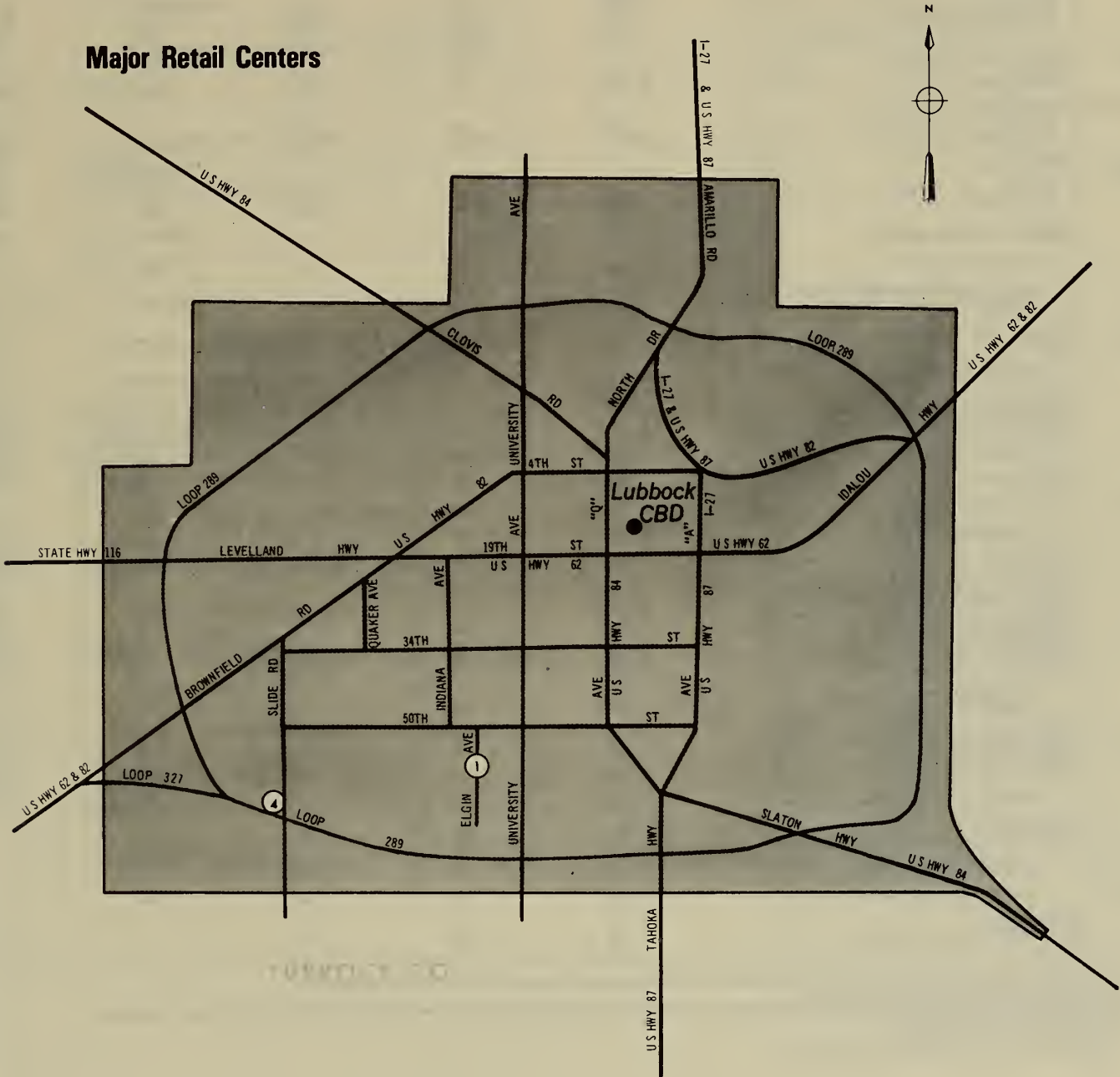
LUBBOCK

Central Business District



LUBBOCK

Major Retail Centers



Nos. 2 and 3 Unassigned

- Central Business District
- Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City

0 1 2 3 4 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers	
					No. 1	No. 4
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	1 946	1 773	117	39	107
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	873 322	(D)	39 402	39 423	82 786
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	97 432	92 415	6 833	5 164	10 407
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	15 332	14 565	926	754	1 939
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	579	519	37	6	16
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	241 287	(D)	6 553	11 612	3 348
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	567	543	36	25	80
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	257 567	254 240	16 025	26 153	76 958
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	800	711	44	8	11
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	374 468	325 644	16 824	1 658	2 480
Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 946	1 773	117	39	107
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	78	69	1	-	2
525	Hardware stores -----	11	9	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	67	60	-	-	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	41	38	4	2	4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	12	12	1	2	4
533	Variety stores -----	8	7	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	21	19	3	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	217	188	9	1	7
541	Grocery stores -----	146	120	4	1	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	235	215	21	1	2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	198	174	6	5	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	172	167	15	11	41
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	28	28	2	1	10
562, 3, 6	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	73	71	5	4	20
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	61	59	5	4	19
565	Family clothing stores -----	27	25	3	2	2
566	Shoe stores -----	26	25	4	4	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	18	18	1	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	188	178	8	4	11
5712	Furniture stores -----	55	53	4	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	66	61	1	-	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	67	64	3	3	9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	313	289	24	2	8
5812	Eating places -----	261	239	19	2	7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	52	50	5	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	49	42	4	3	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	455	413	25	10	31
592	Liquor stores -----	52	34	1	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	166	160	9	8	24
5992	Florists -----	30	27	-	1	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Lubbock CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	117	39 402	6 833	2 255	926
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	7 489	2 003	909	230
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	4	419	25	6	9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	21	13 435	1 572	520	137
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	1 036	66	17	9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	15	4 753	798	201	121
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	5	1 280	150	38	36
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	1 280	150	38	36
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	843	108	29	22
566	Shoe stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	1 634	201	50	21
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	24	3 776	998	259	235
5812	Eating places -----	19	3 307	898	228	218
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	469	100	31	17
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	9	2 149	451	106	48
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 4					
	Retail stores²-----	107	82 786	10 407	1 988	1 939
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	51 799	6 234	983	1 206
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	51 799	6 234	983	1 206
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	41	14 812	1 906	444	322
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	4 829	664	152	101
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	20	6 512	812	194	158
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	8	2 136	283	63	36
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	3 661	413	100	54
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	8	2 358	495	115	135
5812	Eating places -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	31	8 710	1 173	311	193
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	24	6 686	929	256	151
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Lubbock					
	Retail stores²-----	1 773	(D)	92 415	22 094	14 565
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	69	(D)	4 514	1 013	494
525	Hardware stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	60	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	38	129 763	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	12	109 905	14 641	3 401	2 501
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	188	148 916	15 091	3 362	1 909
541	Grocery stores -----	120	139 602	13 470	2 979	1 611
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	215	206 214	16 230	4 072	1 409
554	Gasoline service stations -----	174	39 905	2 948	776	612
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	167	45 253	6 026	1 439	979
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	28	(D)	1 365	324	215
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	18	(D)	275	66	61
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	178	46 793	6 137	1 511	744
5712	Furniture stores -----	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	61	10 926	1 459	420	204
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	64	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	289	65 660	15 217	3 690	4 038
5812	Eating places -----	239	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	50	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	42	(D)	1 911	464	303
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	413	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	34	(D)	1 170	282	164
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	160	32 431	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	27	(D)	865	199	159

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Lubbock, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	1 946	873 322	97 432	23 493	15 332
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	78	47 239	4 666	1 049	523
525	Hardware stores -----	11	3 930	428	97	65
52 ex. 525	Other -----	67	43 309	4 238	952	458
53	General merchandise group stores -----	41	130 406	16 622	3 830	2 813
531	Department stores ³ -----	12	109 905	14 641	3 401	2 501
533	Variety stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	217	157 746	15 821	3 542	2 023
541	Grocery stores -----	146	148 273	14 181	3 148	1 714
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	235	233 176	18 044	4 686	1 588
554	Gasoline service stations -----	198	46 264	3 232	854	660
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	172	45 923	6 115	1 467	996
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	28	(D)	1 365	324	215
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	73	16 115	2 162	504	390
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	61	15 709	2 117	490	379
565	Family clothing stores -----	27	10 702	1 321	336	199
566	Shoe stores -----	26	6 975	992	237	131
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	18	(D)	275	66	61
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	188	48 331	6 270	1 536	759
5712	Furniture stores -----	55	18 583	2 393	537	262
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	66	10 990	1 459	420	204
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	67	18 758	2 418	579	293
58	Eating and drinking places -----	313	67 678	15 874	3 829	4 189
5812	Eating places -----	261	61 689	14 754	3 538	3 861
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	52	5 989	1 120	291	328
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	49	15 863	2 078	498	336
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	455	80 696	8 910	2 202	1 445
592	Liquor stores -----	52	28 481	1 958	497	306
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	166	32 907	4 178	1 041	657
5992	Florists -----	30	4 134	892	207	167

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Lubbock					
	Retail stores² -----	150	52 272	8 178	2 028	1 507
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	12	1 538	157	39	41
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	40	17 114	2 015	560	272
554	Gasoline service stations -----	13	1 855	204	46	38
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	18	4 076	560	163	118
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	1 335	298	88	46
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	7	1 410	155	40	49
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	678	54	21	14
566	Shoe stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	3 512	443	105	71
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	522	27	1	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	18	1 504	386	92	146
5812	Eating places -----	13	864	215	52	103
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	640	171	40	43
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	23	3 779	529	119	99
592	Liquor stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	6	2 033	327	66	56
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Lubbock			
	Retail stores²-----	-24.8	(D)	81.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	-88.2	(D)	53.8
525	Hardware stores-----	46.2	(D)	(NC)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(D)	44.6	44.9
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(D)	(D)	45.9
531	Department stores ³ -----	-55.6	59.9	38.1
533	Variety stores-----	(D)	12.4	13.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(D)	224.8	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	(D)	88.1	84.0
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	82.6	81.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	-21.5	115.1	119.0
554	Gasoline service stations-----	-44.2	24.1	29.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	18.8	77.2	71.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(D)	(D)	88.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	-9.2	76.1	69.5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	(D)	(D)	76.7
565	Family clothing stores-----	24.3	91.5	88.6
566	Shoe stores-----	14.2	(D)	49.3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	-23.5	(D)	41.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	-53.5	78.4	76.3
5712	Furniture stores-----	(D)	(D)	71.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	-80.9	(D)	74.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	-45.2	75.5	82.4
58	Eating and drinking places-----	151.1	133.2	127.2
5812	Eating places-----	(NC)	122.9	117.0
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	-26.7	(NC)	(NC)
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	139.9	(D)	51.5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	(D)	111.1	91.2
592	Liquor stores-----	124.3	179.6	87.8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	5.7	101.2	99.8
5992	Florists-----	(D)	(D)	128.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Lubbock					
	Retail stores¹ -----	(D)	4.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.7	5.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	-	-	5.2	5.0
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5.8	8.5	19.0	(D)	13.4
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.1
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	0.8	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7.5	7.4	(D)	1.6	(D)
54	Food stores³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18.4
541	Grocery stores -----	0.3	0.3	1.1	(D)	17.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6.5	5.8	34.1	(D)	27.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2.6	2.2	2.8	(D)	5.4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	10.5	10.3	12.1	(D)	5.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	20.0	20.0	(D)	1.2	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	7.9	3.2	2.0	1.9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	8.1	3.2	2.0	1.8
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	7.9	2.1	1.3	1.2
566	Shoe stores -----	9.1	(D)	(D)	0.9	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	3.5	3.4	4.1	(D)	5.6
5712	Furniture stores -----	1.7	(D)	(D)	2.2	2.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6.5	(D)	(D)	2.2	2.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	5.8	5.8	9.6	(D)	7.9
5812	Eating places -----	(D)	5.4	8.4	7.4	7.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	7.8	1.2	0.7	0.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	11.3	(D)	(D)	1.8	1.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	6.3	(D)	(D)	8.2	9.4
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9	3.3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	6.6	6.5	5.5	(D)	3.8
5992	Florists -----	(D)	-	-	0.5	0.5

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG

Major Retail Center



- ① Major Retail Center (boundary description is in appendix E)
- Central Cities

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}		
	Number -----	2 096	214
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	689 120	69 752
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	75 610	10 098
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	12 574	1 629
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:		
	Number -----	855	35
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	227 009	7 422
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³		
	Number -----	522	142
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	227 626	55 169
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:		
	Number -----	719	37
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	234 485	7 161
	Number of Establishments		
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	2 096	214
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	110	2
525	Hardware stores -----	22	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	88	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	60	11
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	10	3
533	Variety stores -----	26	4
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	24	4
54	Food stores⁵ -----	439	2
541	Grocery stores -----	350	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	218	8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	198	5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	176	59
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	29	11
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	70	18
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	61	16
565	Family clothing stores -----	37	14
566	Shoe stores -----	29	13
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	138	29
5712	Furniture stores -----	46	7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	44	6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	48	16
58	Eating and drinking places -----	363	28
5812	Eating places -----	234	15
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	129	13
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	53	5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	341	65
592	Liquor stores -----	22	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	148	43
5992	Florists -----	30	4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 1						
	Retail stores² -----	214	69 752	10 098	2 290	1 629
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	13 484	1 399	345	262
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	5 778	747	177	123
533	Variety stores -----	4	1 670	240	72	66
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	6 036	412	96	73
54	Food stores⁴ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	8	3 144	755	185	94
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	913	55	14	8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	59	19 488	3 462	697	501
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	11	4 971	1 291	201	99
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18	5 643	810	182	163
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	6 062	951	219	168
566	Shoe stores -----	13	2 639	390	89	66
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	173	20	6	5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	29	11 173	1 465	349	206
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	4 690	803	177	79
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	2 079	251	63	52
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	4 404	411	109	75
58	Eating and drinking places -----	28	2 203	516	139	171
5812	Eating places -----	15	1 612	435	116	136
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	591	81	23	35
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	43	11 024	1 527	346	229
5992	Florists -----	4	306	24	7	6

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

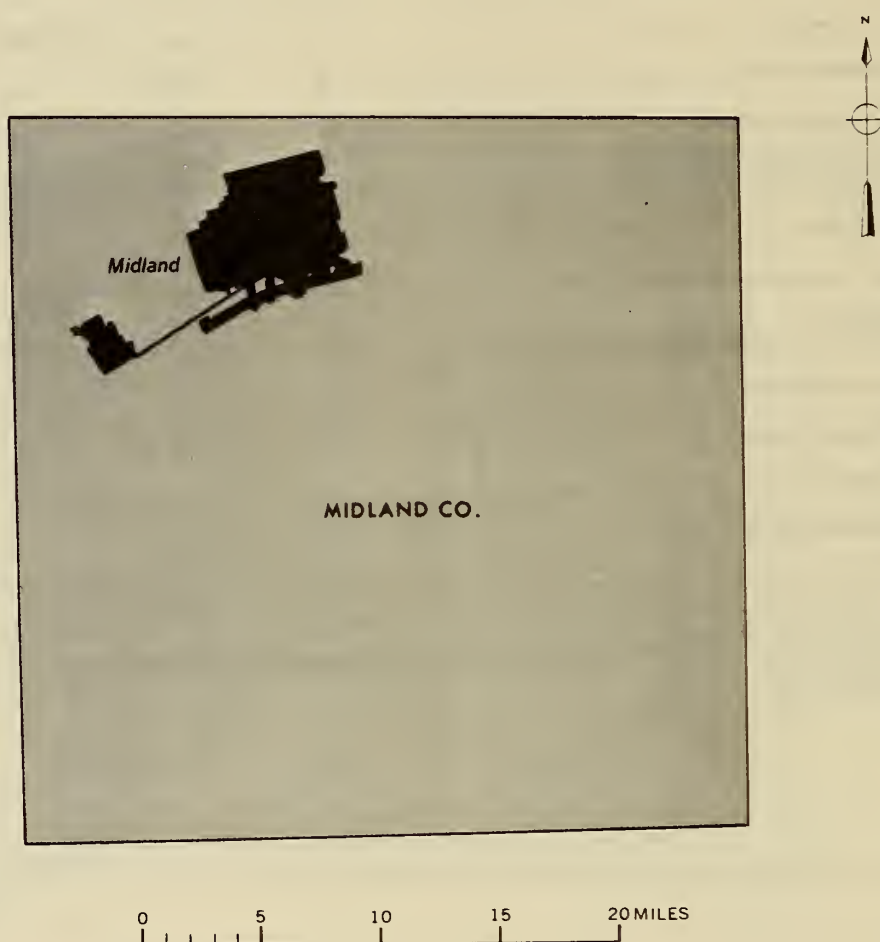
³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

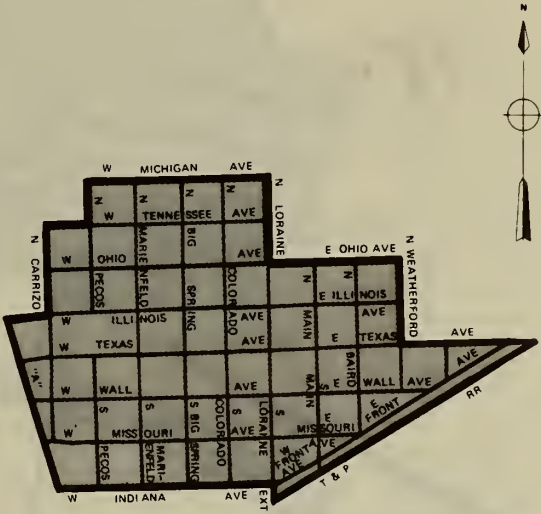
MIDLAND

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

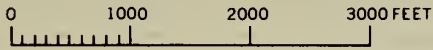


MIDLAND

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 9



MIDLAND

Major Retail Center

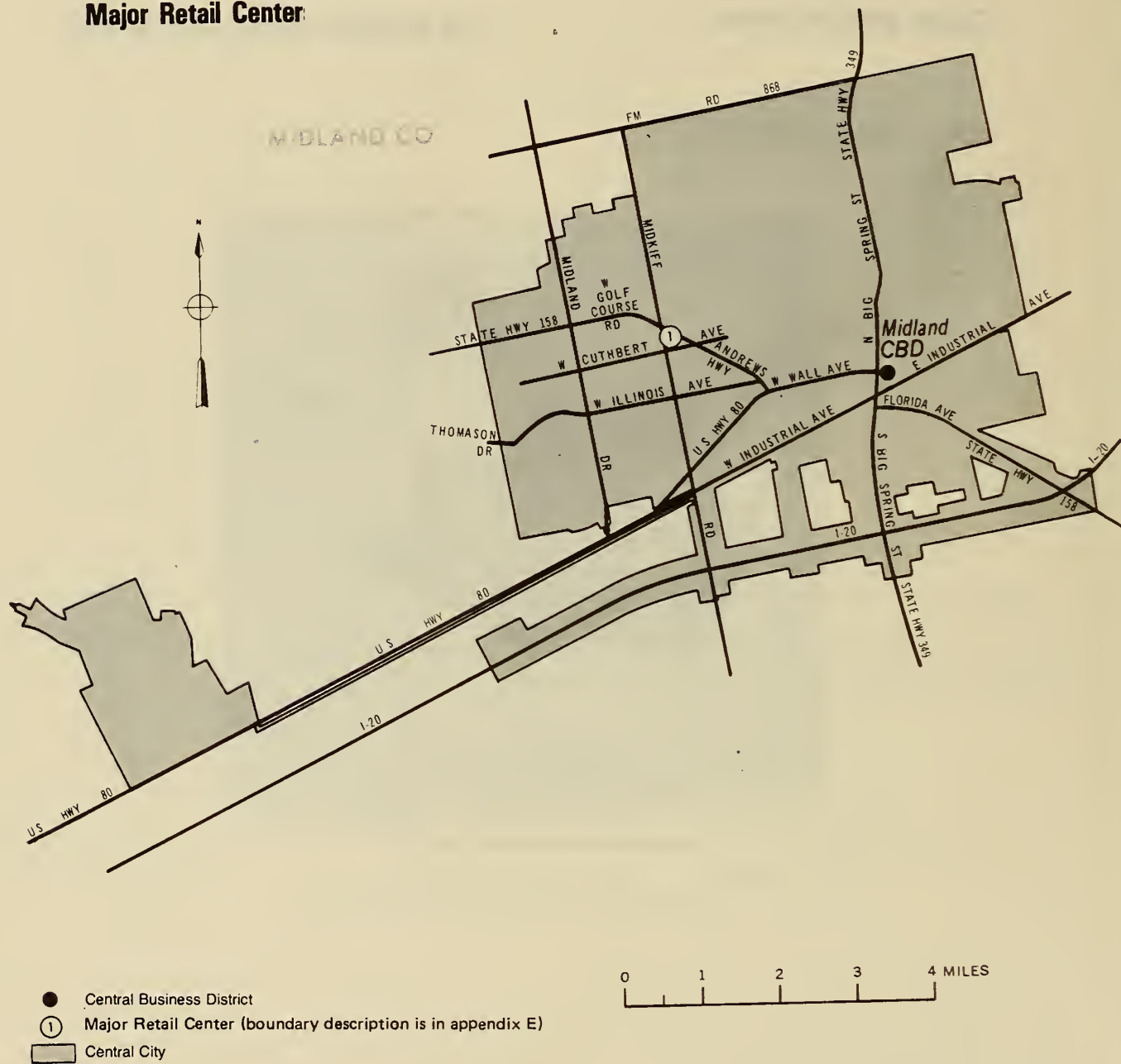


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number -----	699	664	52	50
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	321 435	(D)	21 768	62 335
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	35 008	(D)	2 748	7 273
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	4 914	(D)	413	1 076
54, 56, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number -----	200	188	13	19
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	89 424	2 162	27 002
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number -----	205	199	25	20
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	84 267	84 136	10 076	32 350
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number -----	294	277	14	11
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	140 067	9 528	2 983
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	699	684	52	50
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	28	27	-	2
525	Hardware stores -----	2	2	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	26	25	-	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	14	13	2	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	3	3	-	2
533	Variety stores -----	5	5	2	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	5	-	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	72	63	-	6
541	Grocery stores -----	59	51	-	6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	67	64	5	1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	76	74	4	6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	62	62	6	8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	4	4	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	30	30	3	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	26	3	1
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	12	2	2
566	Shoe stores -----	11	11	1	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	5	-	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	62	61	3	6
5712	Furniture stores -----	22	22	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	22	21	-	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	18	18	-	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	113	110	12	11
5812	Eating places -----	86	84	9	11
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	27	26	3	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	15	15	1	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	190	175	19	5
592	Liquor stores -----	11	11	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	67	63	14	3
5992	Florists -----	11	10	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977**

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because
there were no major retail centers or
central business districts with 100
retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Midland					
	Retail stores²-----	664	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13	(D)	3 470	739	511
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	351	76	72
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	63	61 055	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	51	(D)	5 987	1 257	674
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	64	(D)	7 095	1 658	570
554	Gasoline service stations -----	74	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	62	23 124	3 193	772	500
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	1 163	149	35	28
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	30	6 350	864	207	147
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	(D)	1 750	428	252
566	Shoe stores -----	11	(D)	314	71	53
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	116	31	20
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	61	(D)	2 373	544	244
5712	Furniture stores -----	22	8 058	1 282	290	132
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	21	(D)	283	67	37
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	18	(D)	808	187	75
58	Eating and drinking places -----	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	84	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	26	(D)	292	78	90
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	15	(D)	833	211	138
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	175	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	11	2 649	168	41	26
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	63	11 674	1 554	337	229
5992	Florists -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Midland, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	699	321 435	35 008	7 927	4 914
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	28	17 524	2 072	409	251
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	14	32 288	3 470	739	511
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	351	76	72
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	72	63 097	6 368	1 351	755
541	Grocery stores -----	59	61 084	6 131	1 291	702
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	67	92 292	7 095	1 656	570
554	Gasoline service stations -----	76	26 570	1 665	440	371
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	62	23 124	3 193	772	500
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	1 163	149	35	28
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	30	6 350	864	207	147
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	(D)	1 750	428	252
566	Shoe stores -----	11	(D)	314	71	53
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	116	31	20
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	62	17 059	2 373	544	244
5712	Furniture stores -----	22	8 058	1 282	290	132
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	22	3 460	283	67	37
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	18	5 541	808	187	75
58	Eating and drinking places -----	113	21 167	5 470	1 255	1 192
5812	Eating places -----	86	19 324	5 178	1 177	1 102
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	27	1 843	292	78	90
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	15	(D)	833	211	138
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	190	(D)	2 469	550	382
592	Liquor stores -----	11	2 649	168	41	26
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	67	11 796	1 554	337	229
5992	Florists -----	11	(D)	328	80	62

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Midland SMSA in 1972

Table 6. **Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business**

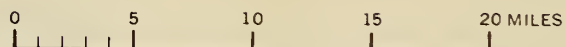
Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Midland SMSA in 1977

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Midland SMSA in 1977

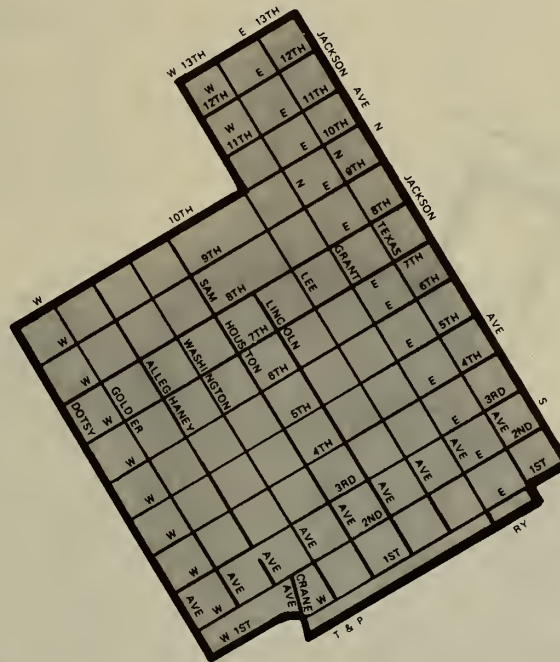
ODESSA

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

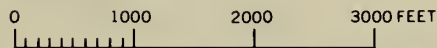


ODESSA

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 14



ODESSA



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 2
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number	1 138	1 063	108	61
	Sales (\$1,000)	488 588	475 784	49 663	47 476
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	53 171	52 139	6 237	6 258
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	7 751	7 561	745	908
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number	372	342	22	12
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	4 764	17 923
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number	304	297	43	35
	Sales (\$1,000)	142 773	141 318	14 168	26 917
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number	462	424	43	14
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	30 731	2 636
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2}	1 138	1 063	108	61
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	36	32	2	2
525	Hardware stores	7	7	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other	29	25	1	2
53	General merchandise group stores	23	23	2	2
531	Department stores ⁴	6	6	-	1
533	Variety stores	8	8	2	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	9	9	-	-
54	Food stores⁵	129	117	4	5
541	Grocery stores	102	91	2	3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	131	125	16	3
554	Gasoline service stations	113	106	8	5
56	Apparel and accessory stores	100	99	19	14
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	9	9	2	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	45	45	6	6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	39	39	5	6
565	Family clothing stores	16	15	3	2
566	Shoe stores	21	21	6	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	9	9	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	88	86	8	12
5712	Furniture stores	32	31	2	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	30	30	2	5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	26	25	4	5
58	Eating and drinking places	224	206	12	6
5812	Eating places	156	151	8	6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	68	55	4	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	19	19	6	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	275	250	31	11
592	Liquor stores	28	25	3	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	93	89	14	7
5992	Florists	15	15	2	3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Odessa CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	108	49 663	6 237	1 548	745
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	4	1 413	154	30	21
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	16	26 837	2 940	729	211
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	1 228	113	27	18
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19	8 580	1 033	258	179
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	1 338	153	33	33
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	790	102	27	17
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	1 333	159	39	22
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	1 943	630	167	119
5812	Eating places -----	8	1 763	607	164	115
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	180	23	3	4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	1 408	279	65	35
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Odessa					
	Retail stores² -----	1 063	475 784	52 139	12 033	7 561
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	32	20 985	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	7	(D)	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	23	73 299	8 660	1 755	1 284
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	60 165	6 851	1 324	964
533	Variety stores -----	8	4 673	659	170	122
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	8 461	1 150	261	198
54	Food stores⁴ -----	117	96 175	9 133	2 014	1 170
541	Grocery stores -----	91	91 070	8 540	1 878	1 072
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	125	125 730	10 131	2 299	751
554	Gasoline service stations -----	106	(D)	1 666	443	308
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	3 921	595	171	84
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	7 986	1 000	246	206
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	15	17 054	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	21	(D)	497	112	68
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	(D)	242	37	29
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	30	4 160	508	150	53
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	206	40 551	9 224	2 097	2 201
5812	Eating places -----	151	37 110	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	55	3 441	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	19	(D)	1 219	300	162
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	250	31 945	3 092	712	484
592	Liquor stores -----	25	4 257	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	89	14 154	1 599	354	239
5992	Florists -----	15	1 755	384	97	66

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Odessa, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	1 138	488 588	53 171	12 297	7 751
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	36	24 771	2 120	508	219
525	Hardware stores -----	7	1 434	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	29	23 337	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	23	73 299	8 660	1 755	1 284
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	60 165	6 851	1 324	964
533	Variety stores -----	8	4 673	659	170	122
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	8 461	1 150	261	198
54	Food stores⁴ -----	129	98 239	9 242	2 039	1 188
541	Grocery stores -----	102	93 036	8 649	1 903	1 090
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	131	125 977	10 142	2 306	757
554	Gasoline service stations -----	113	27 501	1 845	482	346
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	100	35 106	4 515	1 213	736
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	3 921	595	171	84
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	7 986	1 000	246	206
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	39	7 660	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	(D)	2 181	647	349
566	Shoe stores -----	21	(D)	497	112	68
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	(D)	242	37	29
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	88	20 119	2 771	796	295
5712	Furniture stores -----	32	9 542	1 395	445	148
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	30	4 160	508	150	53
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	26	6 417	868	201	94
58	Eating and drinking places -----	224	41 646	9 387	2 141	2 249
5812	Eating places -----	156	37 352	8 640	1 931	2 026
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	68	4 294	747	210	223
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	19	(D)	1 219	300	162
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	275	(D)	3 270	757	515
592	Liquor stores -----	28	5 129	314	90	53
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	93	14 249	1 599	354	239
5992	Florists -----	15	1 755	384	97	66

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Odessa					
	Retail stores²-----	100	36 260	4 706	1 203	911
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	9	18 021	1 975	552	246
554	Gasoline service stations -----	11	1 093	102	27	27
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19	5 106	853	206	214
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	1 930	286	64	82
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	2 218	420	106	96
566	Shoe stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	7	1 063	143	34	27
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	16	1 306	403	96	137
5812	Eating places -----	12	1 160	367	87	117
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	146	36	9	20
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	658	164	38	17
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	21	3 361	403	92	79
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10	2 567	333	78	63
5992	Florists -----	3	97	21	4	6

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Odessa			
	Retail stores²-----	37.0	117.8	104.6
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.2	326.8	125.7
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	27.9	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-3.2	350.8	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-79.1	(D)	84.5
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	282.2	282.2
533	Variety stores -----	-6.8	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	(D)	112.9	109.2
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	117.3	114.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	48.9	113.2	111.1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12.4	(D)	54.3
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	68.0	213.9	201.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	140.0	140.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-30.7	(D)	96.5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-29.3	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	182.0	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	25.4	79.9	80.5
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	85.4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	54.1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	-17.3	(D)	94.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	48.8	179.9	164.6
5812	Eating places -----	52.0	174.9	159.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	23.3	248.3	220.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	114.0	200.4	35.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	(D)	92.1	76.5
592	Liquor stores -----	55.4	17.2	0.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	114.0	108.1
5992	Florists -----	(D)	143.4	143.4

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Odessa					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	10.4	10.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.4	5.1
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	15.4	15.0
531	Department stores ² -----	-	-	-	12.6	12.3
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	1.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	1.8	1.7
54	Food stores ³ -----	1.5	1.4	2.8	20.2	20.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.1	19.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	21.3	21.3	54.0	26.4	25.8
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	4.5	2.5	(D)	5.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	24.4	17.3	(D)	7.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.8
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16.8	16.8	2.7	1.7	1.6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	27.9	(D)	3.6	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.6	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7.2	7.2	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(D)	8.6	2.7	(D)	4.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	5.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12.5	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4.8	4.7	3.9	8.5	8.5
5812	Eating places -----	4.8	4.7	3.5	7.8	7.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5.2	4.2	0.4	0.7	0.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.8	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	14.7	(D)	6.7	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9	1.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.0	2.9
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

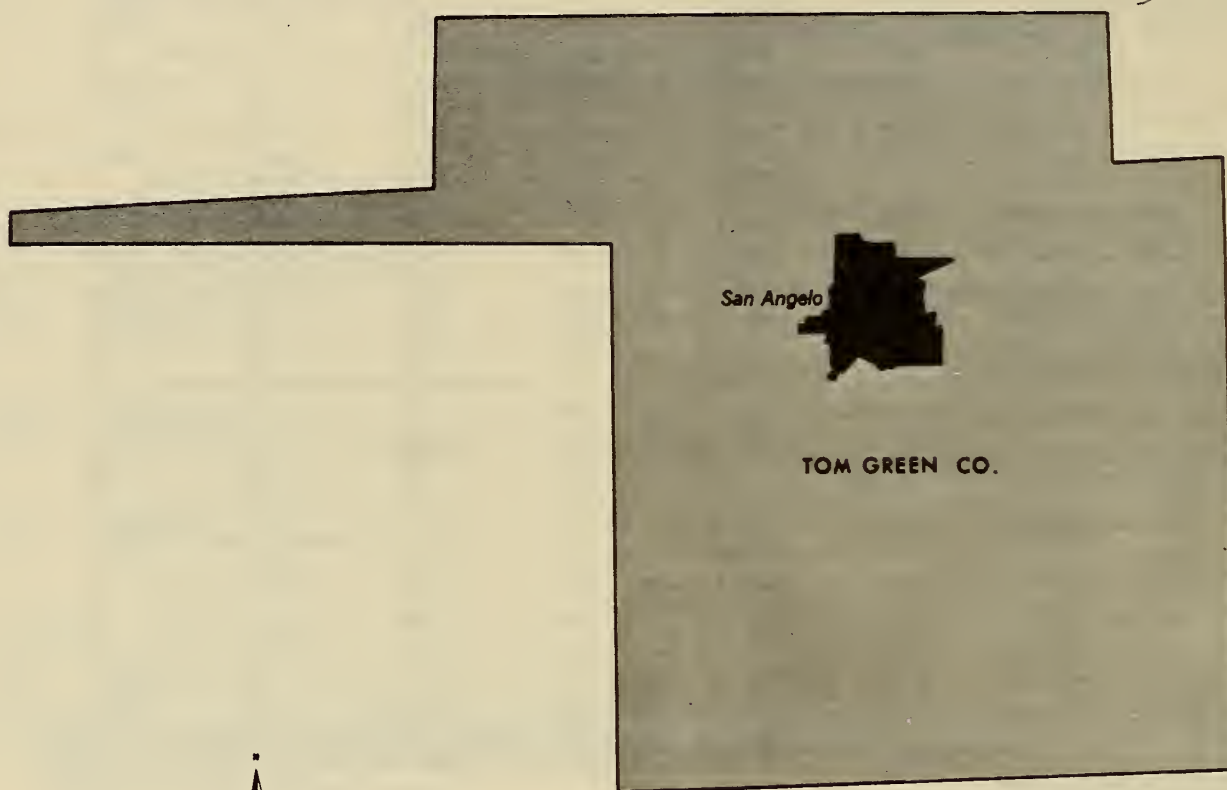
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

SAN ANGELO

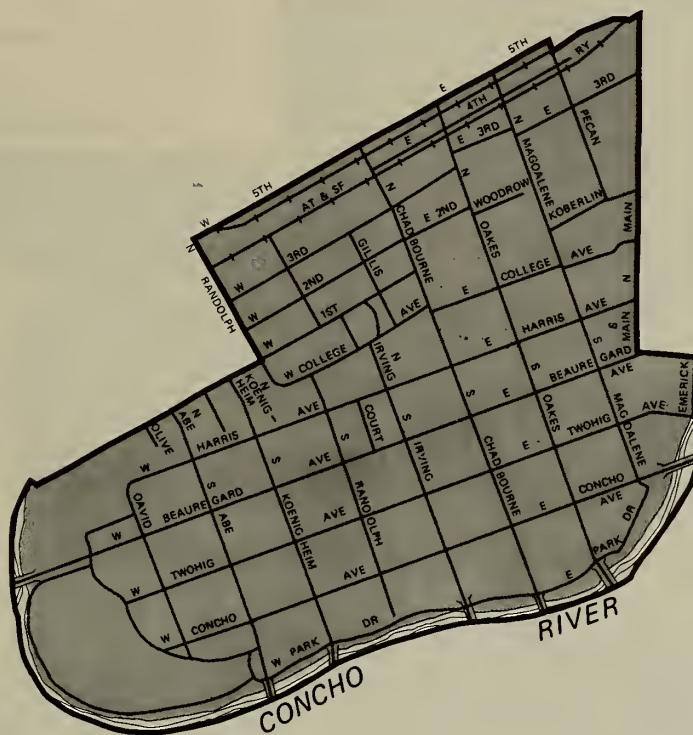
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



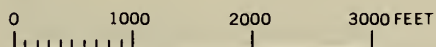
0 5 10 15 20 MILES

SAN ANGELO

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 6



SAN ANGELO

Central City

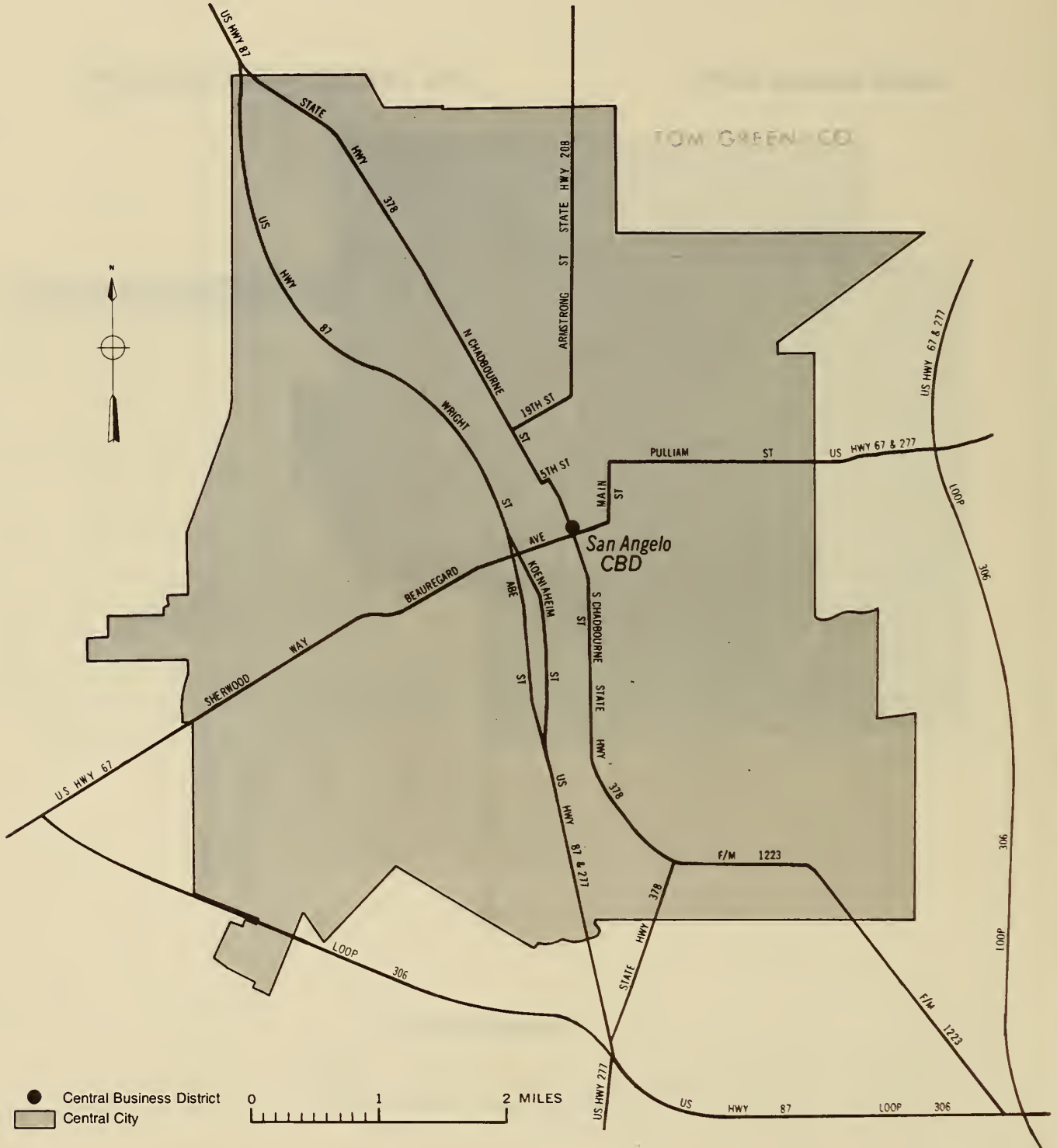


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district
	Retail stores:^{1 2}			
	Number -----	820	800	111
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	310 508	309 438	72 811
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	36 245	36 185	9 528
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	5 746	5 736	1 284
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:			
	Number -----	271	263	22
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	93 286	(D)	6 472
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³			
	Number -----	227	222	45
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	81 115	80 901	32 062
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:			
	Number -----	322	315	44
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	136 107	(D)	34 277
	Number of Establishments			
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	820	800	111
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	33	33	2
525	Hardware stores -----	6	6	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	27	27	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	15	7
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	4	4	3
533	Variety stores -----	3	3	2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	8	2
54	Food stores⁵ -----	102	97	4
541	Grocery stores -----	87	82	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	88	87	18
554	Gasoline service stations -----	81	78	6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	67	66	14
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	8	8	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	27	26	4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	25	4
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	12	2
566	Shoe stores -----	16	16	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	4	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	73	72	13
5712	Furniture stores -----	21	20	5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	23	23	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	29	29	6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	151	148	12
5812	Eating places -----	100	97	6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	51	51	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	18	6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	191	186	29
592	Liquor stores -----	19	18	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	71	69	11
5992	Florists -----	10	10	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Angelo CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	111	72 811	9 528	2 246	1 284
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	18 913	3 176	689	472
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	4	2 925	267	63	42
541	Grocery stores -----	4	2 925	267	63	42
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	18	31 369	3 218	820	254
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	769	48	13	14
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	14	4 844	625	158	112
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	752	175	57	21
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	4	983	108	23	19
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	983	108	23	19
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	3 573	573	122	66
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	1 944	349	81	35
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	1 858	470	132	147
5812	Eating places -----	6	1 250	370	94	97
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	608	100	38	50
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	1 689	203	48	46
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	4 732	727	151	94
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Angelo					
	Retail stores²	800	309 438	36 185	8 844	5 736
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	33	22 090	2 241	511	270
525	Hardware stores	6	1 719	212	54	32
52 ex. 525	Other	27	20 371	2 029	457	238
53	General merchandise group stores	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³	4	25 673	3 957	859	590
533	Variety stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴	97	64 400	6 284	1 420	863
541	Grocery stores	82	62 961	6 116	1 377	825
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	87	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations	78	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores	66	(D)	2 546	620	439
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	26	(D)	986	215	170
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	25	6 622	986	215	170
565	Family clothing stores	12	(D)	970	253	158
566	Shoe stores	16	2 327	296	66	61
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	72	(D)	1 925	454	272
5712	Furniture stores	20	(D)	955	213	127
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	23	2 773	275	70	59
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	29	(D)	695	171	86
58	Eating and drinking places	148	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	51	2 902	498	134	163
591	Drug and proprietary stores	18	4 962	796	205	136
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	186	19 518	2 231	545	396
592	Liquor stores	18	(D)	183	61	45
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	69	(D)	1 358	317	232
5992	Florists	10	(D)	216	50	41

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
San Angelo, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	820	310 508	36 245	8 860	5 746
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	33	22 090	2 241	511	270
525	Hardware stores -----	6	1 719	212	54	32
52 ex. 525	Other -----	27	20 371	2 029	457	238
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	39 489	5 664	1 308	822
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	25 673	3 957	859	590
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	102	64 629	6 284	1 420	863
541	Grocery stores -----	87	63 190	6 116	1 377	825
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	88	87 292	7 657	2 069	691
554	Gasoline service stations -----	81	17 347	1 115	279	235
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	67	18 032	2 546	620	439
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	27	6 635	986	215	170
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	986	215	170
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	(D)	970	253	158
566	Shoe stores -----	16	2 327	296	66	61
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	73	13 378	1 925	454	272
5712	Furniture stores -----	21	5 887	955	213	127
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	23	2 773	275	70	59
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	29	4 718	695	171	86
58	Eating and drinking places -----	151	23 695	5 786	1 449	1 622
5812	Eating places -----	100	20 793	5 288	1 315	1 459
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	51	2 902	498	134	163
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	4 962	796	205	136
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	191	19 594	2 231	545	396
592	Liquor stores -----	19	3 139	183	61	45
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	71	10 216	1 358	317	232
5992	Florists -----	10	(D)	216	50	41

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Angelo					
	Retail stores ² -----	113	43 289	5 497	1 283	1 117
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	10	12 465	2 136	488	413
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	11 166	1 938	425	354
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	14	15 511	1 414	322	201
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	2 220	130	43	44
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	15	2 624	387	67	77
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	1 286	220	27	30
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3	527	60	13	15
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	527	60	13	15
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	5	382	50	15	19
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	3 164	434	106	71
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	1 881	282	67	40
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	15	831	189	49	88
5812	Eating places -----	11	689	169	45	81
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	142	20	4	7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	1 244	153	45	56
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	23	3 194	442	102	121
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10	2 696	373	83	95
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	San Angelo			
	Retail stores²-----	68.2	60.5	78.1
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(D)	64.3	64.3
525	Hardware stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(D)	60.8	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	51.7	(D)	52.3
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	51.0	51.0
533	Variety stores-----	24.9	66.0	66.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-81.0	51.4	53.7
54	Food stores⁴-----	(D)	78.3	76.7
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	78.8	77.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	102.2	111.3	111.0
554	Gasoline service stations-----	-65.4	(D)	41.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	64.6	77.8	75.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	-41.5	-36.5	-36.5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	86.5	(D)	36.4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	86.5	(D)	37.6
565	Family clothing stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	6.9	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	12.9	(D)	66.5
5712	Furniture stores-----	(D)	(D)	30.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	-53.6	216.9	216.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	(D)	(D)	78.4
58	Eating and drinking places-----	123.6	(D)	109.5
5812	Eating places-----	81.4	(D)	110.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	328.2	109.1	101.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	35.8	(D)	25.9
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	(D)	(D)	73.8
592	Liquor stores-----	-	128.9	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	75.5	(D)	79.2
5992	Florists-----	25.3	90.4	90.4

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	San Angelo					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	23.5	23.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	7.1	7.1
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.6	6.6
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	47.9	26.0	(D)	12.7
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.3	8.3
533	Variety stores -----	62.2	62.2	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	0.9	0.9	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	4.5	4.5	4.0	20.8	20.8
541	Grocery stores -----	4.6	4.6	4.0	20.3	20.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	35.9	43.1	(D)	28.1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	4.4	1.1	(D)	5.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	28.9	6.7	(D)	5.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.0	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	14.8	1.4	(D)	2.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14.8	(D)	1.4	2.1	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	36.0	36.0	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(D)	28.7	4.9	(D)	4.3
5712	Furniture stores -----	25.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	41.2	2.7	(D)	1.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(D)	7.8	2.6	(D)	7.6
5812	Eating places -----	(D)	6.0	1.7	(D)	6.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	21.0	21.0	0.8	0.9	0.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	34.0	34.0	2.3	1.6	1.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.3	6.3
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	1.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	46.3	6.5	(D)	3.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

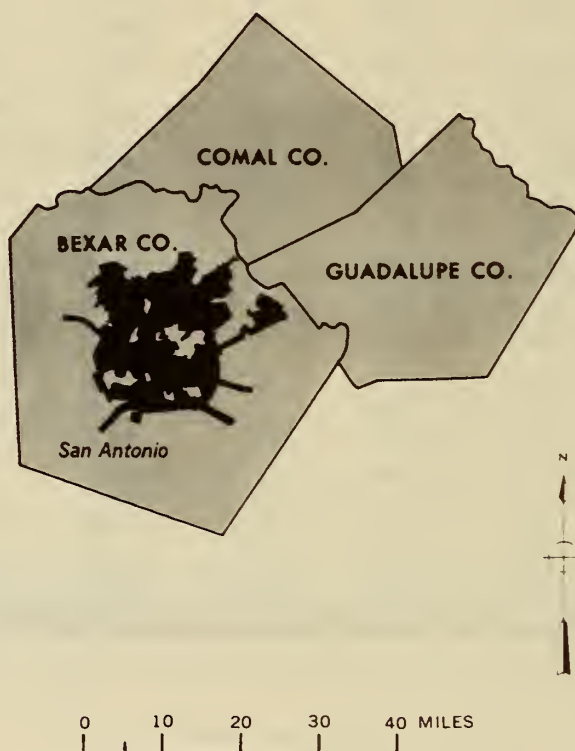
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

SAN ANTONIO

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



SAN ANTONIO

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 1101

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

SAN ANTONIO

Major Retail Centers

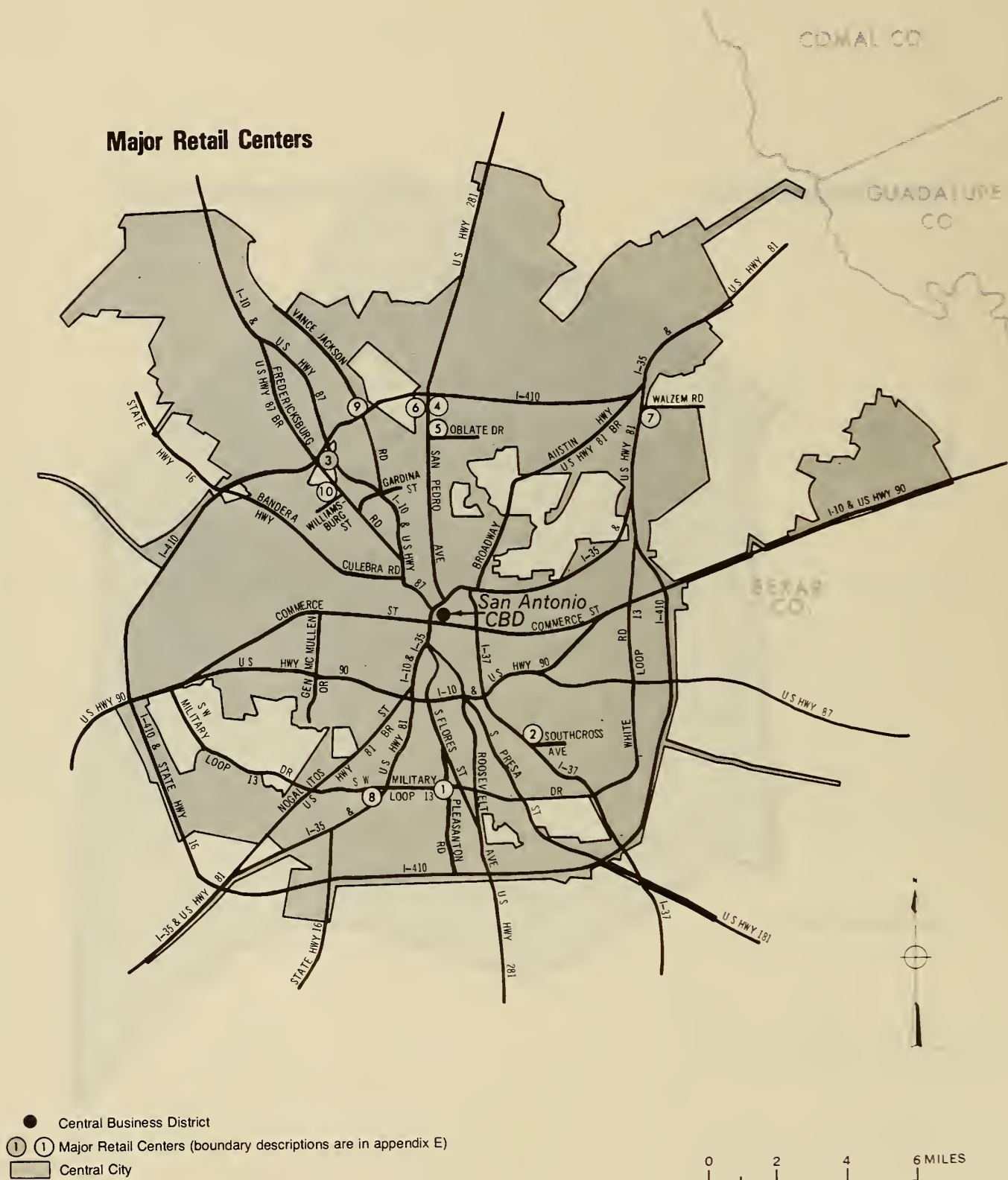


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers		
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 4
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	8 230	6 488	444	93	40	65
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 064 285	2 587 307	231 103	91 243	34 234	53 846
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	368 129	310 710	38 282	10 851	4 705	7 324
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	62 295	51 721	6 439	1 685	801	1 333
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	3 382	2 720	188	23	7	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 012 197	806 347	38 476	18 998	2 724	10 232
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	1 831	1 428	176	46	28	43
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	894 929	780 144	119 140	64 176	30 205	42 824
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	3 017	2 340	80	24	5	8
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 157 159	1 000 816	73 487	8 069	1 305	790
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	8 230	6 488	444	93	40	65
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	271	210	2	4	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	45	33	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	226	177	2	4	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	182	139	12	6	3	5
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	42	38	5	4	1	2
533	Variety stores -----	81	59	4	2	2	2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	59	42	3	-	-	1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	1 279	996	16	7	3	3
541	Grocery stores -----	1 027	789	7	6	1	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	725	561	11	10	1	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	801	637	9	3	1	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	507	392	71	14	13	15
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	80	68	22	-	1	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	194	142	19	3	4	9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	164	119	17	3	4	6
565	Family clothing stores -----	65	49	8	3	1	-
566	Shoe stores -----	123	97	16	6	6	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	45	36	6	2	1	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	520	410	28	11	5	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	143	118	12	2	1	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	162	131	1	3	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	215	161	15	6	3	6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 898	1 554	149	13	4	10
5812	Eating places -----	1 315	1 072	111	13	4	10
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	583	482	38	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	205	170	23	3	-	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	1 842	1 419	123	22	10	22
592	Liquor stores -----	169	132	6	-	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	622	487	65	15	7	15
5992	Florists -----	167	127	3	2	1	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.					
		No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	99	29	85	108	44	25
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	89 068	42 857	84 923	81 913	38 487	36 124
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	11 503	4 622	11 207	11 055	4 837	3 839
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	1 995	658	1 694	2 013	892	631
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	17	7	14	20	10	5
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	6 300	5 225	10 103	4 527	6 314	2 561
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	68	11	60	82	26	11
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	78 741	21 007	71 686	77 069	29 683	22 963
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	14	11	11	6	8	9
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	4 027	16 625	3 134	317	2 490	10 600
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	99	29	85	108	44	25
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	2	3
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	2	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	2	2	4	3	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	3	2	2	4	2	1
533	Variety stores -----	1	-	-	-	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	4	1	4	7	4	-
541	Grocery stores -----	1	1	3	1	1	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	4	-	-	-	2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2	4	3	-	2	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	34	3	32	53	11	-
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	7	-	6	12	2	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	15	1	15	18	4	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	1	9	17	4	-
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	-	1	5	1	-
566	Shoe stores -----	9	1	7	16	3	-
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	1	3	2	1	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	3	9	7	3	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	-	-	-	1	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	1	4	-	-	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	2	5	7	2	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	5	8	13	6	5
5812	Eating places -----	9	5	8	13	6	4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3	-	-	-	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	1	2	-	-	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	31	6	25	24	13	1
592	Liquor stores -----	1	1	-	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	21	3	17	18	9	1
5992	Florists -----	3	-	3	2	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Antonio CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	444	231 103	38 282	9 536	8 439
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	57 975	10 558	2 683	2 198
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	52 940	9 761	2 479	2 055
533	Variety stores -----	4	4 615	759	196	135
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	420	38	8	8
54	Food stores⁴ -----	16	3 879	432	93	84
541	Grocery stores -----	7	2 487	230	51	37
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	61 527	6 046	1 533	461
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	2 247	130	31	19
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	71	29 581	5 479	1 399	903
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	22	11 957	2 587	701	371
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	7 449	1 320	301	267
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	8	6 256	848	213	163
566	Shoe stores -----	16	2 628	348	90	59
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	1 291	376	94	43
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	28	15 208	2 512	649	330
5712	Furniture stores -----	12	8 950	1 755	427	200
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	149	26 671	7 832	1 874	1 708
5812	Eating places -----	111	23 121	7 199	1 704	1 513
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	38	3 550	633	170	195
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	23	7 926	1 295	299	182
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	123	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	6	345	28	7	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	65	16 376	2 925	673	395
5992	Florists -----	3	120	17	4	4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 7					
	Retail stores²-----	108	81 913	11 055	2 599	2 013
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	52 914	6 817	1 582	1 148
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	52 914	6 817	1 582	1 148
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴-----	7	896	138	34	44
541	Grocery stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	53	16 169	2 162	497	403
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	3 039	469	107	78
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18	6 364	724	172	146
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	3 506	548	93	80
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	7	2 227	283	66	47
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	2 227	283	66	47
58	Eating and drinking places -----	13	3 631	863	206	229
5812	Eating places -----	13	3 631	863	206	229
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	24	6 076	792	214	142
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	18	5 759	753	204	135
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Antonio					
	Retail stores² -----	6 488	2 587 307	310 710	74 878	51 721
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	210	94 880	10 264	2 210	1 278
525	Hardware stores -----	33	4 339	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	177	90 541	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	139	465 215	56 941	13 134	10 276
531	Department stores ³ -----	38	390 392	48 227	11 040	8 671
533	Variety stores -----	59	(D)	4 876	1 222	993
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	42	(D)	3 838	872	612
54	Food stores⁴ -----	996	513 687	47 547	11 423	7 750
541	Grocery stores -----	789	493 825	44 571	10 608	7 043
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	561	599 899	55 137	13 643	4 835
554	Gasoline service stations -----	637	225 823	15 196	3 670	2 576
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	392	127 444	19 637	5 010	3 430
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	68	(D)	5 649	1 537	853
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	142	39 341	5 826	1 461	1 161
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	119	36 676	5 370	1 354	1 073
565	Family clothing stores -----	49	(D)	3 854	1 058	769
566	Shoe stores -----	97	21 716	3 360	739	512
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	36	(D)	948	215	135
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	410	118 165	16 857	4 123	2 026
5712	Furniture stores -----	118	58 570	8 690	2 037	956
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	131	15 848	2 383	630	315
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	161	43 747	5 784	1 456	755
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 554	238 372	60 939	14 566	14 921
5812	Eating places -----	1 072	210 545	56 122	13 250	13 311
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	482	27 827	4 817	1 316	1 610
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	170	54 288	9 163	2 340	1 466
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	1 419	149 534	19 029	4 759	3 163
592	Liquor stores -----	132	29 065	1 593	428	353
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	487	69 320	10 028	2 432	1 625
5992	Florists -----	127	6 281	1 238	311	259

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
San Antonio, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	8 230	3 064 285	368 129	89 039	62 295
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	271	110 455	11 952	2 587	1 555
525	Hardware stores -----	45	6 237	867	193	127
52 ex. 525	Other -----	226	104 218	11 085	2 394	1 428
53	General merchandise group stores -----	182	517 216	63 941	14 783	11 584
531	Department stores ³ -----	42	425 369	53 077	12 167	9 503
533	Variety stores -----	81	44 250	6 526	1 626	1 387
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	59	47 597	4 338	990	694
54	Food stores⁴ -----	1 279	663 271	61 930	14 599	9 884
541	Grocery stores -----	1 027	637 875	57 922	13 527	8 957
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	725	674 496	61 917	15 225	5 540
554	Gasoline service stations -----	801	275 773	18 535	4 574	3 278
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	507	152 026	23 339	5 892	4 094
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	80	33 243	6 013	1 649	936
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	194	49 161	7 460	1 868	1 456
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	164	45 963	6 918	1 740	1 349
565	Family clothing stores -----	65	38 490	4 832	1 298	939
566	Shoe stores -----	123	26 018	3 988	843	609
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	45	5 114	1 046	234	154
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	520	141 323	19 955	4 786	2 392
5712	Furniture stores -----	143	69 816	10 272	2 343	1 111
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	162	18 937	2 813	726	378
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	215	52 570	6 870	1 717	903
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 898	284 450	73 249	18 213	18 409
5812	Eating places -----	1 315	252 660	67 993	16 751	16 612
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	583	31 790	5 256	1 462	1 797
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	205	64 476	10 950	2 811	1 748
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	1 842	180 799	22 361	5 569	3 811
592	Liquor stores -----	169	34 679	1 872	506	414
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	622	84 364	11 886	2 881	1 977
5992	Florists -----	167	8 309	1 653	391	351

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	San Antonio					
	Retail stores²-----	457	176 221	31 729	7 742	8 857
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	14	56 622	11 385	2 770	2 200
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	45 813	9 350	2 192	1 778
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	19	2 475	293	64	81
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	19	31 863	3 280	911	483
554	Gasoline service stations -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	83	28 833	5 971	1 445	1 215
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	24	13 299	3 190	771	520
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	26	9 765	1 686	391	419
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	16	8 369	1 417	327	345
565	Family clothing stores -----	10	2 257	464	135	138
566	Shoe stores -----	13	2 928	476	108	99
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10	584	155	40	39
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	32	14 408	2 223	557	400
5712	Furniture stores -----	12	9 566	1 478	385	275
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	145	17 661	4 829	1 078	1 623
5812	Eating places -----	107	15 088	4 358	965	1 434
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	38	2 573	471	113	189
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	21	6 093	1 026	248	216
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	108	16 900	2 606	642	610
592	Liquor stores -----	4	417	49	13	20
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	59	13 488	2 047	473	484
5992	Florists -----	3	166	41	11	12

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	San Antonio			
	Retail stores ² -----	(NC)	69.7	68.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NC)	20.4	18.4
525	Hardware stores -----	(NC)	-50.3	-33.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NC)	29.2	24.2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NC)	57.1	52.2
531	Department stores ³ -----	(NC)	72.8	67.8
533	Variety stores -----	(NC)	(D)	23.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NC)	(D)	-5.6
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	(NC)	67.3	76.4
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	68.1	78.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NC)	76.9	75.7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NC)	137.5	115.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NC)	58.4	57.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NC)	(D)	28.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NC)	26.3	30.7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NC)	36.0	39.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NC)	174.8	168.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(NC)	69.3	67.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NC)	37.2	49.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NC)	56.8	52.7
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NC)	54.6	47.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NC)	81.4	91.5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NC)	52.3	49.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NC)	89.6	82.9
5812	Eating places -----	(NC)	95.3	88.8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NC)	54.9	46.8
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NC)	48.5	48.4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(NC)	64.8	60.6
592	Liquor stores -----	(NC)	45.0	27.4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NC)	87.6	90.5
5992	Florists -----	(NC)	30.4	47.0

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

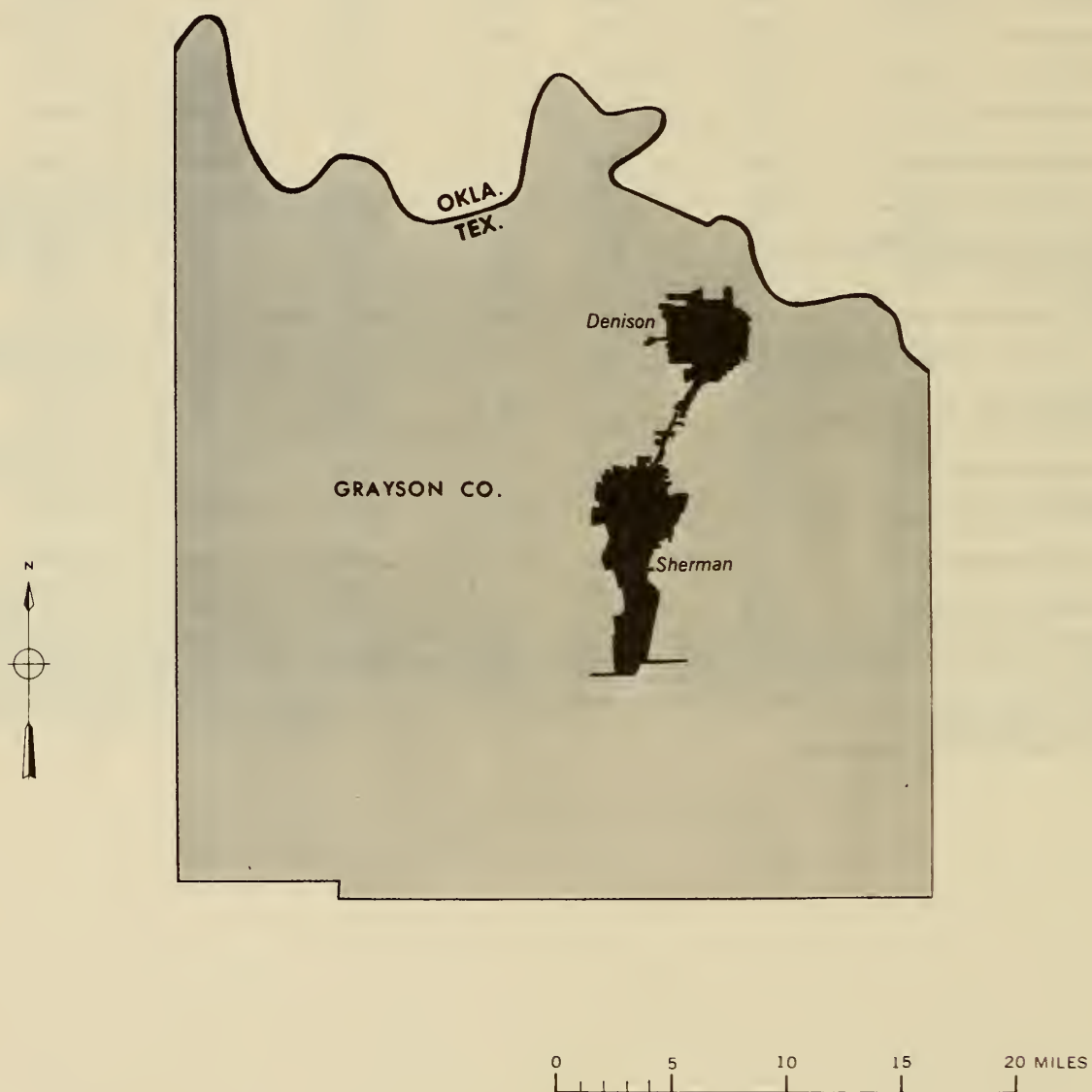
SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	San Antonio					
	Retail stores ¹	8.9	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.7	3.6
525	Hardware stores	—	—	—	0.2	0.2
52 ex. 525	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.5	3.4
53	General merchandise group stores	12.5	11.2	25.1	18.0	16.9
531	Department stores ²	13.6	12.4	22.9	15.1	13.9
533	Variety stores	(D)	10.4	2.0	(D)	1.4
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	(D)	0.9	0.2	(D)	1.6
54	Food stores ³	0.8	0.8	1.7	19.9	21.6
541	Grocery stores	0.5	0.4	1.1	19.1	20.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	10.3	9.1	26.6	23.2	22.0
554	Gasoline service stations	1.0	0.8	1.0	8.7	9.0
56	Apparel and accessory stores	23.2	19.5	12.8	4.9	5.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	(D)	36.0	5.2	(D)	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	18.9	15.2	3.2	1.5	1.6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	1.5
565	Family clothing stores	(D)	16.3	2.7	(D)	1.3
566	Shoe stores	12.1	10.1	1.1	0.8	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(D)	25.2	0.6	(D)	0.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	12.9	10.8	6.6	4.6	4.6
5712	Furniture stores	15.3	12.8	3.9	2.3	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	1.7
58	Eating and drinking places	11.2	9.4	11.5	9.2	9.3
5812	Eating places	11.0	9.2	10.0	8.1	8.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	12.8	11.2	1.5	1.1	1.0
591	Drug and proprietary stores	14.6	12.3	3.4	2.1	2.1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.8	5.9
592	Liquor stores	1.2	1.0	0.1	1.1	1.1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	23.6	19.4	7.1	2.7	2.8
5992	Florists	1.9	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

SHERMAN-DENISON**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

SHERMAN-DENISON

Sherman Central Business District

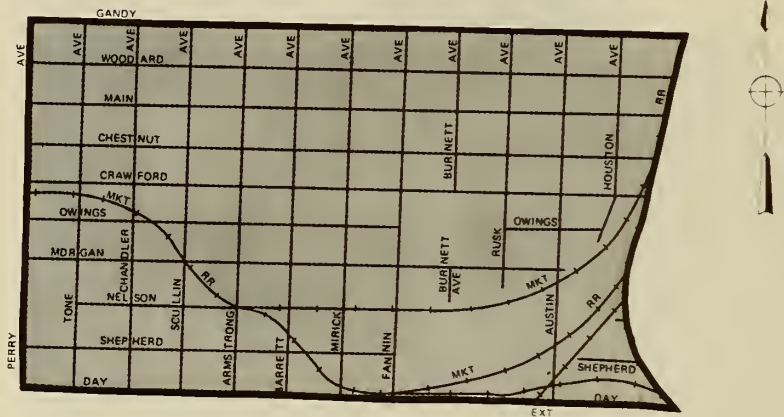


Comprising Census Tract 16.02

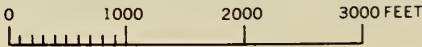


SHERMAN-DENISON

Denison
Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 5.02



SHERMAN-DENISON

Major Retail Center



No. 1 Unassigned

- Central Business Districts
- ① Major Retail Center (boundary description is in appendix E)
- Central Cities

0 1 2 3 4 5 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail center No. 2
			Sherman	Denison	Sherman	Denison	
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	903	357	292	87	100	99
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	153 717	102 321	40 409	42 382	67 529
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	31 316	17 989	(D)	3 994	4 570	8 618
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	5 125	2 867	(D)	581	685	1 423
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	270	100	86	19	24	27
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	40 084	(D)	15 574	20 472	10 006
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	234	116	68	32	38	47
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	76 732	54 820	(D)	7 374	(D)	35 618
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	399	141	138	36	38	25
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	58 813	(D)	17 461	(D)	21 905
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	903	357	292	87	100	99
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	44	18	14	-	5	4
525	Hardware stores -----	10	4	2	-	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	34	14	12	-	4	4
53	General merchandise group stores -----	31	10	6	1	3	5
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	7	5	2	-	-	4
533	Variety stores -----	10	3	2	1	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	2	2	-	2	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	129	40	40	4	8	5
541	Grocery stores -----	103	25	35	2	6	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	105	43	37	16	15	10
554	Gasoline service stations -----	115	36	36	7	6	5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	65	35	21	9	17	20
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	9	5	3	2	2	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	15	5	4	4	9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	14	4	4	4	8
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	6	6	-	5	4
566	Shoe stores -----	10	6	4	2	3	4
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	3	3	1	3	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	70	34	23	10	10	6
5712	Furniture stores -----	23	12	8	5	5	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	18	7	8	1	2	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	29	15	7	4	3	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	122	51	41	10	13	21
5812	Eating places -----	115	51	35	10	10	21
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	7	-	6	-	3	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	19	9	5	5	3	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	203	81	69	25	20	22
592	Liquor stores -----	20	2	18	1	4	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	68	37	18	12	8	16
5992	Florists -----	15	5	5	1	2	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Denison CBD						
	Retail stores²-----	100	42 382	4 570	1 129	685
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	734	95	18	15
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	8	14 420	1 318	290	145
541	Grocery stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	10 152	864	192	102
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	734	40	11	5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	17	5 774	823	238	139
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	4	549	96	23	17
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	549	96	23	17
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	3 578	553	166	85
566	Shoe stores -----	3	559	65	17	11
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	1 383	205	46	32
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	968	145	30	24
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	10	1 310	357	86	126
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	20	2 696	175	44	28
592	Liquor stores -----	4	1 152	61	18	11
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Sherman					
	Retail stores²-----	357	153 717	17 989	4 204	2 867
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	18	9 427	814	171	105
525	Hardware stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	10	32 174	4 774	1 091	756
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	31 017	4 609	1 046	722
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	40	24 635	2 206	493	267
541	Grocery stores -----	25	23 238	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	43	38 536	2 554	638	271
554	Gasoline service stations -----	36	7 087	531	125	95
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	35	9 837	1 401	395	238
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	15	2 868	380	99	81
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	2 841	372	97	80
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	4 244	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	1 316	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	34	7 454	1 095	243	140
5712	Furniture stores -----	12	4 751	819	165	89
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	871	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	15	1 832	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	51	10 557	2 751	610	664
5812	Eating places -----	51	10 557	2 751	610	664
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	4 892	588	145	75
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	81	9 118	1 275	293	256
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	37	5 355	733	173	162
5992	Florists -----	5	578	128	22	18

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Denison					
	Retail stores ² -----	292	102 321	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	14	5 164	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	8 446	955	249	206
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	40	27 721	2 343	546	315
541	Grocery stores -----	35	26 906	2 233	520	291
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	37	24 633	1 912	428	204
554	Gasoline service stations -----	36	6 757	368	91	71
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	21	6 249	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	5	591	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	549	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	3 900	594	175	91
566	Shoe stores -----	4	616	73	19	13
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	52	19	13
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	23	3 465	481	109	78
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	1 042	92	23	20
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	41	6 414	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	(D)	26	7	7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	5 123	751	222	98
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	69	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	18	5 437	286	71	44
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	18	1 098	93	20	16
5992	Florists -----	5	261	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Sherman-Denison, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail atorea²-----	903	(D)	31 316	7 444	5 125
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	44	19 270	1 795	439	220
525	Hardware stores -----	10	929	80	15	15
52 ex. 525	Other -----	34	18 341	1 715	424	205
53	General merchandise group stores -----	31	41 460	5 755	1 347	969
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	38 188	5 433	1 259	902
533	Variety stores -----	10	2 345	282	79	58
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	14	927	40	9	9
54	Food atorea⁴-----	129	64 198	5 223	1 182	726
541	Grocery stores -----	103	61 608	4 913	1 109	658
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	105	74 255	5 216	1 224	(D)
554	Gaoline service atationa -----	115	18 287	1 170	288	219
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	65	16 776	2 338	660	407
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and fumers -----	25	3 695	500	129	106
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	(D)	1 237	382	187
566	Shoe stores -----	10	(D)	259	58	37
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furniahings, and equipment atorea -----	70	11 520	1 600	361	224
5712	Furniture stores -----	23	6 715	1 092	225	138
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	18	1 985	182	47	34
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	29	2 820	326	89	52
58	Eating and drinking places -----	122	18 788	4 722	1 071	1 219
5812	Eating places -----	115	18 529	4 696	1 064	1 212
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	7	259	26	7	7
591	Drug and proprietary atores -----	19	(D)	1 469	398	203
59 ex. 591, 6	Miacellaneous retail atorea⁵-----	203	(D)	2 028	474	382
592	Liquor stores -----	20	5 495	286	71	44
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	68	6 976	905	212	198
5992	Florists -----	15	999	189	36	29

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Sherman-Denison SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Denison			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	(NA)	86.8
525	Hardware stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	31.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NA)	(NA)	90.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	65.3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	(NA)	82.6
533	Variety stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	-5.9
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	-44.6
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	(NA)	74.6
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	75.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	(NA)	55.1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	(NA)	37.5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	46.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	64.3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	70.4
566	Shoe stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	35.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	34.4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	114.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	8.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	(NA)	90.3
5812	Eating places -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	(NA)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	36.7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NA)	(NA)	73.0
5992	Florists -----	(NA)	(NA)	20.7

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

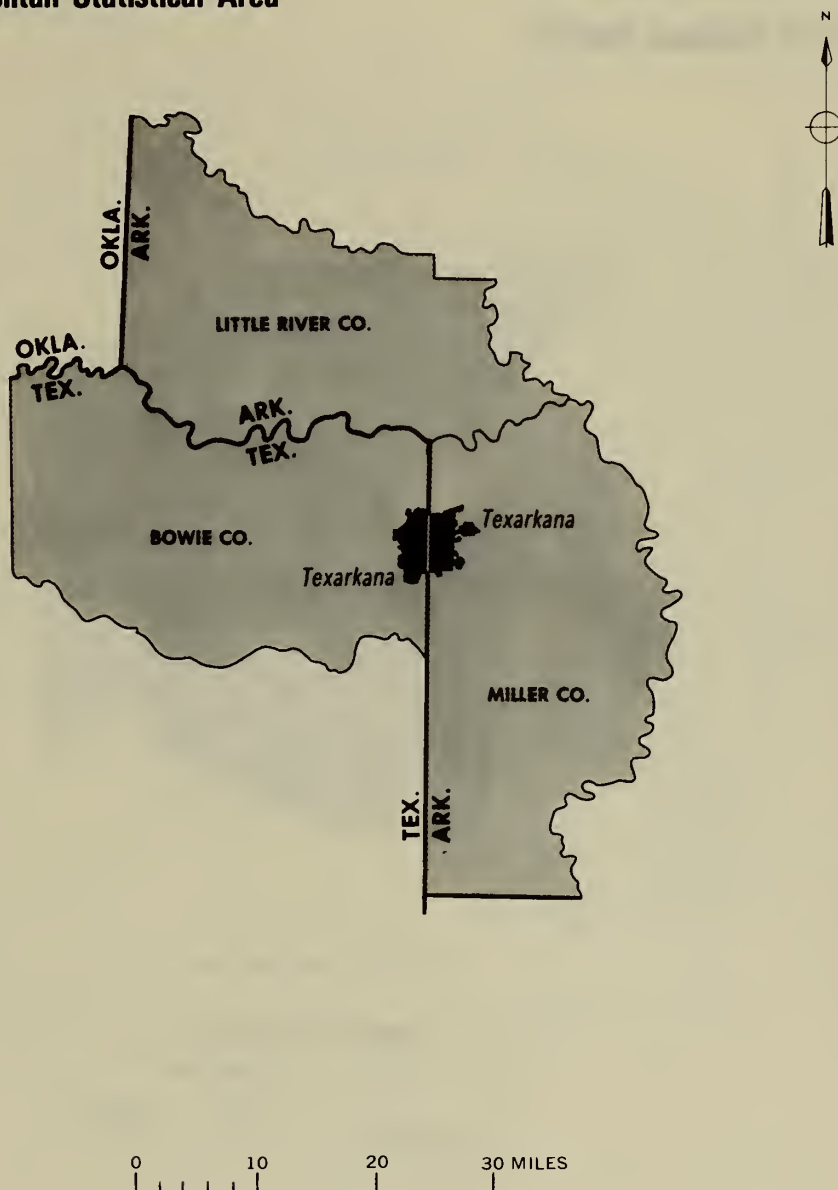
SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Denison					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	41.4	(D)	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	14.2	3.8	1.7	5.0	(D)
525	Hardware stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	9.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	5.2	(D)	(D)	8.3	(D)
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	100.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	52.0	22.5	34.0	27.1	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	26.3	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	41.2	13.7	24.0	24.1	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	10.9	4.0	1.7	6.6	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	92.4	34.4	13.6	6.1	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	92.9	33.0	(D)	(D)	0.7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	92.9	14.9	1.3	0.6	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	100.0	(D)	1.3	0.5	1.2
565	Family clothing stores-----	91.7	(D)	8.4	3.8	2.8
566	Shoe stores-----	90.7	(D)	1.3	0.6	0.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	100.0	53.5	(D)	(D)	0.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	39.9	12.0	3.3	3.4	(D)
5712	Furniture stores-----	(D)	14.4	2.3	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	56.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.3	(D)
5812	Eating places-----	(D)	7.1	3.1	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	(D)	41.0	(D)	5.0	3.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	6.4	(D)	6.6
592	Liquor stores-----	21.2	21.0	2.7	5.3	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1	(D)
5992	Florists-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	(D)

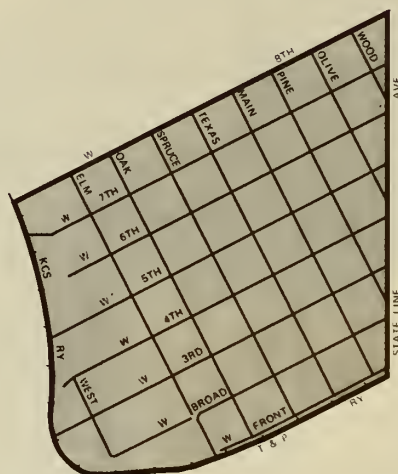
¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

TEXARKANA, TEX.-TEXARKANA, ARK.**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

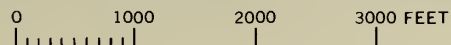


Comprising Census Tract 103



TEXARKANA, TEX.-TEXARKANA, ARK.**Texarkana, Ark.
Central Business District**

Comprising Census Tract 203



TEXARKANA, TEX.-TEXARKANA, ARK.



No. 1 Unassigned

- Central Business Districts
- ① Major Retail Center (boundary description is in appendix E)
- Central Cities

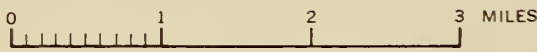


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail center No. 2
			Texarkana, Tex.	Texarkana, Ark.	Texarkana, Tex.	Texarkana, Ark.	
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number	1 151	421	289	54	83	38
	Sales (\$1,000)	385 305	(D)	(D)	29 558	25 339	40 580
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	40 858	(D)	(D)	3 269	3 393	6 155
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	6 645	(D)	(D)	403	559	904
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number	388	126	101	5	15	8
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1 483	2 931	8 669
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number	293	130	71	26	38	26
	Sales (\$1,000)	93 297	59 747	(D)	6 085	17 003	31 054
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number	470	165	117	23	30	4
	Sales (\$1,000)	(D)	(D)	27 524	21 990	5 405	857
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2}	1 151	421	289	54	83	38
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	46	19	7	2	1	-
525	Hardware stores	10	4	2	1	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other	36	15	5	1	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores	31	9	9	-	4	5
531	Department stores ⁴	7	5	1	-	1	3
533	Variety stores	8	3	3	-	2	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	16	1	5	-	1	1
54	Food stores⁵	198	55	35	2	4	2
541	Grocery stores	172	45	29	1	2	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	125	62	16	11	7	-
554	Gasoline service stations	145	50	39	4	9	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores	99	40	29	7	21	13
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	9	5	2	1	2	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	40	16	11	5	6	4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	37	15	11	5	6	4
565	Family clothing stores	20	7	5	-	4	4
566	Shoe stores	19	7	9	1	8	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	11	5	2	-	1	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	85	49	12	14	5	3
5712	Furniture stores	33	20	5	8	2	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	28	15	2	5	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	24	14	5	1	3	3
58	Eating and drinking places	161	61	59	3	8	4
5812	Eating places	139	58	41	3	5	4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	22	3	18	-	3	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	29	10	7	-	3	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	232	66	76	11	21	7
592	Liquor stores	40	2	32	-	9	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	78	32	21	5	8	5
5992	Florists	22	6	3	1	2	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977**

Table 2 omitted for this SMSA because
there were no major retail centers or
central business districts with 100
retail establishments or more in 1977

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Texarkana, Tex.					
	Retail stores²-----	421	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	19	8 066	835	214	105
525	Hardware stores -----	4	290	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	15	7 786	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	35 938	5 295	1 179	794
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	33 245	4 921	1 086	728
533	Variety stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	55	32 642	2 717	674	364
541	Grocery stores -----	45	31 398	2 634	653	346
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	62	68 263	4 800	1 209	448
554	Gasoline service stations-----	50	10 389	665	184	139
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	40	8 469	1 206	294	204
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	750	131	35	16
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	2 334	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	15	2 330	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	7	4 367	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	7	796	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	222	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	49	9 944	1 538	348	203
5712	Furniture stores -----	20	4 861	936	191	111
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	15	(D)	233	58	42
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	(D)	369	99	50
58	Eating and drinking places-----	61	13 428	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	58	13 204	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3	224	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	3 639	583	135	98
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	66	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	32	5 396	587	123	79
5992	Florists -----	6	841	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Texarkana, Ark.					
	Retail stores ² -----	289	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	35	34 355	3 098	728	379
541	Grocery stores-----	29	33 918	3 041	714	367
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	16	3 503	339	100	56
554	Gasoline service stations-----	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	29	12 166	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	11	1 707	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	11	1 707	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	9	2 292	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	12	1 559	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores-----	5	824	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	59	7 586	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places-----	41	6 364	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	18	1 222	241	54	55
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	76	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	32	9 089	548	138	88
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	21	2 432	443	101	64
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	1 151	385 305	40 658	9 869	6 645
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	46	16 318	1 451	339	183
525	Hardware stores -----	10	(D)	77	20	12
52 ex. 525	Other -----	36	(D)	1 374	319	171
53	General merchandise group stores -----	31	47 658	6 699	1 557	1 064
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	37 959	5 570	1 262	843
533	Variety stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	198	95 649	7 911	1 871	1 073
541	Grocery stores -----	172	93 616	7 751	1 829	1 038
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	125	91 379	6 381	1 623	657
554	Gasoline service stations -----	145	31 540	2 436	652	474
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	99	22 920	2 861	723	498
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	2 024	284	78	35
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	40	4 689	484	124	97
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	37	4 607	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	20	12 218	1 665	407	260
566	Shoe stores -----	19	3 310	381	102	74
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	679	47	12	12
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	85	13 595	1 963	445	269
5712	Furniture stores -----	33	7 396	1 226	252	154
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	28	2 650	278	69	50
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	24	3 549	459	124	65
58	Eating and drinking places -----	161	26 170	6 741	1 594	1 726
5812	Eating places -----	139	24 581	6 428	1 524	1 653
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	22	1 589	313	70	73
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	29	(D)	1 370	336	232
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	232	(D)	3 045	729	469
592	Liquor stores -----	40	12 416	715	176	121
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	78	9 124	1 103	243	159
5992	Florists -----	22	1 613	298	72	48

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Texarkana SMSA in 1972

Table 6. **Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business**

Table 6 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Texarkana SMSA in 1977

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

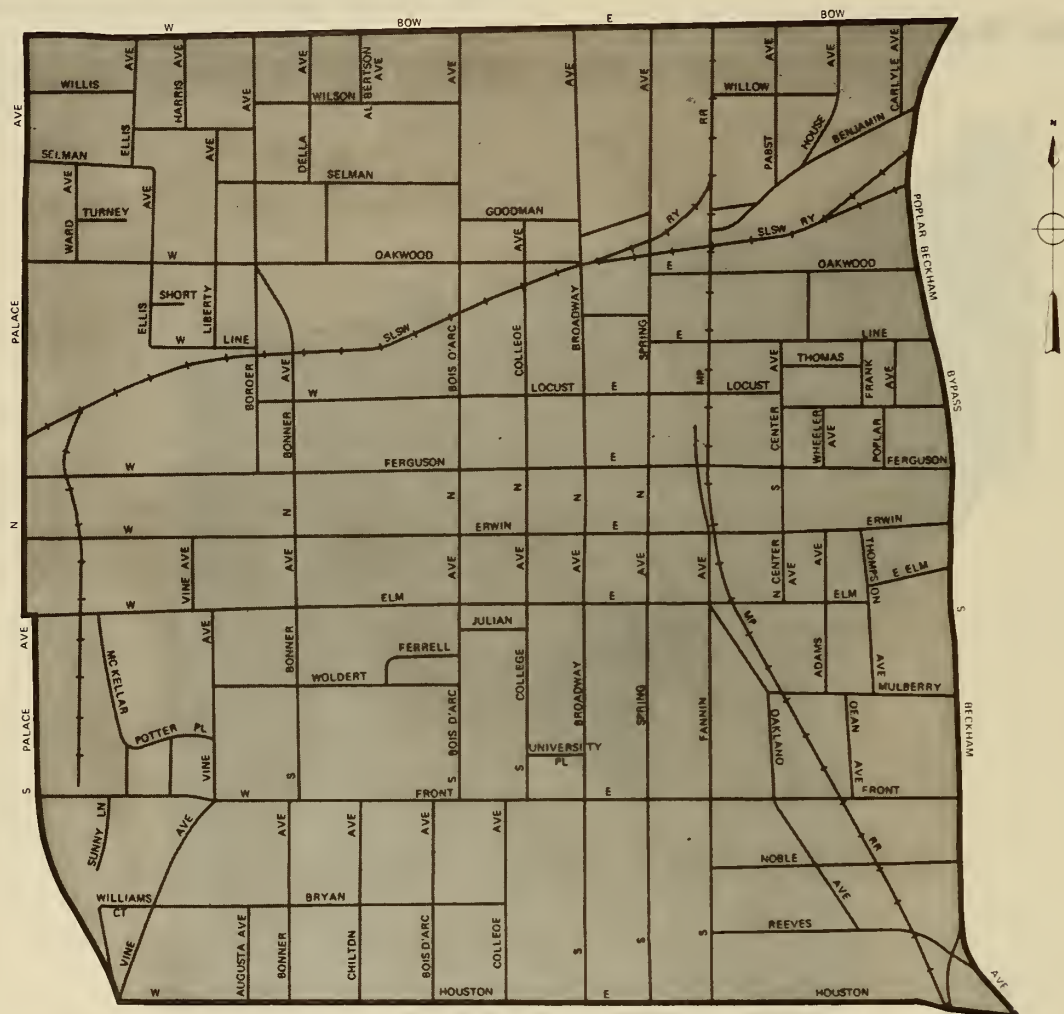
Table 7 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Texarkana SMSA in 1977

TYLER**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

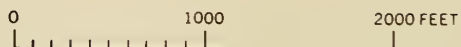
0 5 10 15 20 MILES

TYLER

Central Business District

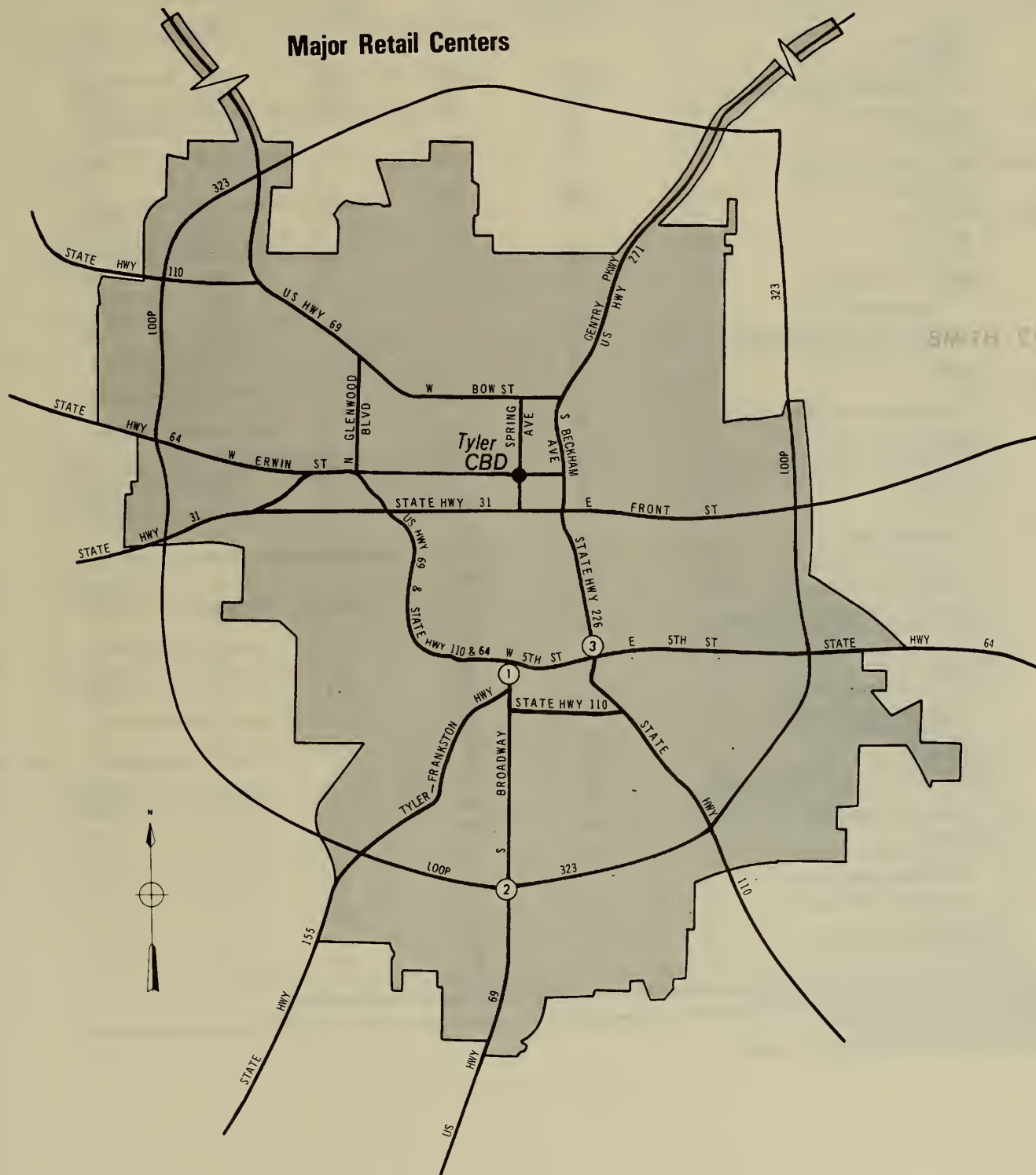


Comprising Census Tract 5



TYLER

Major Retail Centers



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- ▭ Central City

0 1 2 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers		
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	1 153	981	122	35	132	37
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	461 043	428 091	89 990	26 372	91 204	28 162
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	50 787	(D)	9 152	3 530	11 529	3 570
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	7 749	(D)	1 037	490	1 799	590
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	336	278	21	9	25	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	10 710	17 789	14 275
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	325	298	51	17	91	16
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	143 484	(D)	22 756	13 982	64 613	12 521
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	492	405	50	9	16	7
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	157 813	(D)	1 680	8 802	1 366
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 153	981	122	35	132	37
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	58	47	5	-	1	-
525	Hardware stores -----	11	8	1	-	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	47	39	4	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	20	1	1	3	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	6	6	-	1	3	1
533	Variety stores -----	6	5	-	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	9	1	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	133	101	5	4	9	2
541	Grocery stores -----	94	67	4	3	3	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	137	117	19	2	3	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	148	113	14	6	1	3
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	111	102	18	10	47	5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	18	16	1	2	8	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	46	40	4	5	20	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	40	36	3	5	19	1
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	13	5	-	6	-
566	Shoe stores -----	19	19	6	2	10	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	14	2	1	3	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	98	91	23	4	15	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	28	27	12	-	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	36	32	1	3	3	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	34	32	10	1	9	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	165	146	14	3	13	10
5812	Eating places -----	154	136	14	3	13	9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11	10	-	-	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	38	31	2	2	3	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	244	213	21	3	37	9
592	Liquor stores -----	1	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	95	85	9	2	26	5
5992	Florists -----	27	23	5	-	3	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Tyler CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	122	89 990	9 152	2 278	1 037
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	5 884	557	118	52
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	19	55 054	4 663	1 183	354
554	Gasoline service stations -----	14	2 040	144	39	33
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	18	6 522	1 169	300	201
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	4	2 484	404	109	75
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	2 110	420	99	72
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	23	14 147	1 606	380	204
5712	Furniture stores -----	12	9 904	1 145	272	142
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	14	1 423	264	73	71
5812	Eating places -----	14	1 423	264	73	71
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	21	3 443	550	126	92
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	5	587	162	33	25

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 2					
	Retail stores²	132	91 204	11 529	2 548	1 799
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores	3	37 388	5 059	1 105	716
531	Department stores ³	3	37 388	5 059	1 105	716
533	Variety stores	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores	47	14 043	1 752	390	333
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	8	2 045	266	58	39
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	20	6 082	748	176	170
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	6	3 648	417	81	72
566	Shoe stores	10	2 089	293	71	48
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	3	179	28	4	4
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	15	5 457	588	157	76
5712	Furniture stores	3	1 394	151	44	22
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	3	548	96	23	14
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	9	3 515	341	90	40
58	Eating and drinking places	13	5 264	1 163	277	287
5812	Eating places	13	5 264	1 163	277	287
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	37	9 143	1 237	256	192
592	Liquor stores	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	26	7 725	967	204	159
5992	Florists	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Tyler					
	Retail stores²-----	981	428 091	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	47	25 904	2 611	579	284
525	Hardware stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	58 125	7 780	1 657	1 174
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	101	89 979	8 003	1 851	1 059
541	Grocery stores -----	67	85 049	7 414	1 707	915
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	117	91 298	7 634	1 827	627
554	Gasoline service stations -----	113	29 580	1 874	447	352
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	102	(D)	4 406	1 051	763
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	40	13 116	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	36	(D)	1 540	373	300
565	Family clothing stores -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	91	27 900	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores -----	27	(D)	1 586	376	208
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	32	(D)	437	89	45
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	146	27 151	6 687	1 653	1 662
5812	Eating places -----	136	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	213	27 832	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	85	16 801	2 193	516	324
5992	Florists -----	23	1 937	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Tyler, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores ² -----	1 153	461 043	50 787	11 896	7 749
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	58	34 119	3 234	710	357
525	Hardware stores -----	11	2 345	260	60	38
52 ex. 525	Other -----	47	31 774	2 974	650	319
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	68 415	8 682	1 895	1 377
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	58 125	7 780	1 657	1 174
533	Variety stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	133	98 315	8 470	1 995	1 174
541	Grocery stores -----	94	93 166	7 881	1 851	1 030
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	137	95 374	7 865	1 882	659
554	Gasoline service stations -----	148	37 160	2 211	530	435
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	111	31 235	4 442	1 062	775
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	18	5 454	886	196	115
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	46	13 374	1 656	402	326
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	5 297	672	155	121
566	Shoe stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	98	28 293	3 186	738	394
5712	Furniture stores -----	28	13 841	1 586	376	208
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	36	3 709	437	89	45
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	34	10 743	1 163	273	141
58	Eating and drinking places -----	165	28 215	6 938	1 710	1 724
5812	Eating places -----	154	27 494	6 774	1 687	1 701
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11	721	164	23	23
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	38	(D)	1 804	455	239
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	244	(D)	3 955	919	615
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	95	17 541	2 285	543	342
5992	Florists -----	27	2 130	444	97	75

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Tyler SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Tyler			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	96.1	93.4
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(NA)	113.0	93.8
525	Hardware stores-----	(NA)	(D)	147.6
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(NA)	(D)	90.8
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(NA)	(D)	99.5
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	116.4	116.4
533	Variety stores-----	(NA)	6.4	6.5
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(NA)	55.9	44.5
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	93.3	91.9
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	99.5	97.5
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	(NA)	85.9	89.5
554	Gasoline service stations-----	(NA)	80.2	87.1
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	(NA)	(D)	53.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(NA)	58.5	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	(NA)	(D)	107.6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	(NA)	(D)	95.2
565	Family clothing stores-----	(NA)	-22.4	-20.9
566	Shoe stores-----	(NA)	86.3	86.3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	(NA)	100.1	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	(NA)	94.3	80.8
5712	Furniture stores-----	(NA)	(D)	86.8
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	(NA)	122.6	87.0
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	(NA)	95.7	71.8
58	Eating and drinking places-----	(NA)	213.2	192.3
5812	Eating places-----	(NA)	(D)	188.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(NA)	(D)	(NC)
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	147.6	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	(NA)	(D)	-8.8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(NA)	220.9	215.9
5992	Florists-----	(NA)	(D)	97.4

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Tyler					
	Retail stores¹ -----	21.0	19.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	22.7	17.2	6.5	6.1	7.4
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	22.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.4
531	Department stores ² -----	-	-	-	13.6	12.6
533	Variety stores -----	4.1	3.9	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	21.0	21.3
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.9	20.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	60.3	57.7	61.2	21.3	20.7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6.9	5.5	2.3	6.9	8.1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	20.9	7.2	(D)	6.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18.9	18.6	2.8	3.1	2.9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	21.2	20.9	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	29.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.3	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10.0	10.0	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	50.7	50.0	15.7	6.5	6.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	71.6	11.0	(D)	3.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	39.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	5.2	5.0	1.6	6.3	6.1
5812	Eating places -----	(D)	5.2	1.6	(D)	6.0
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	0.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9.2	8.3	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	12.4	(D)	3.8	6.5	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.9	3.8
5992	Florists -----	30.3	27.6	0.7	0.5	0.5

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

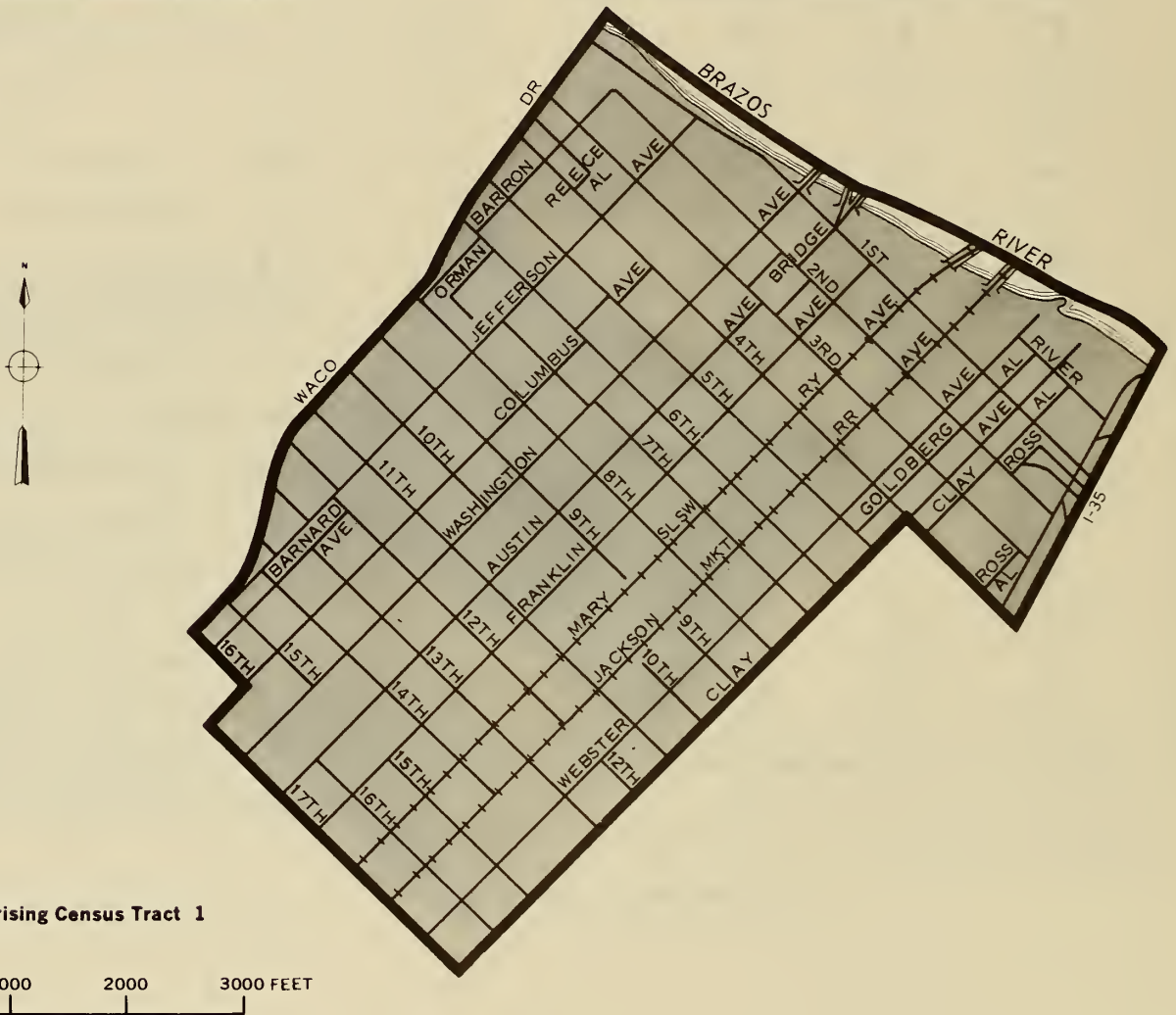
WACO

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



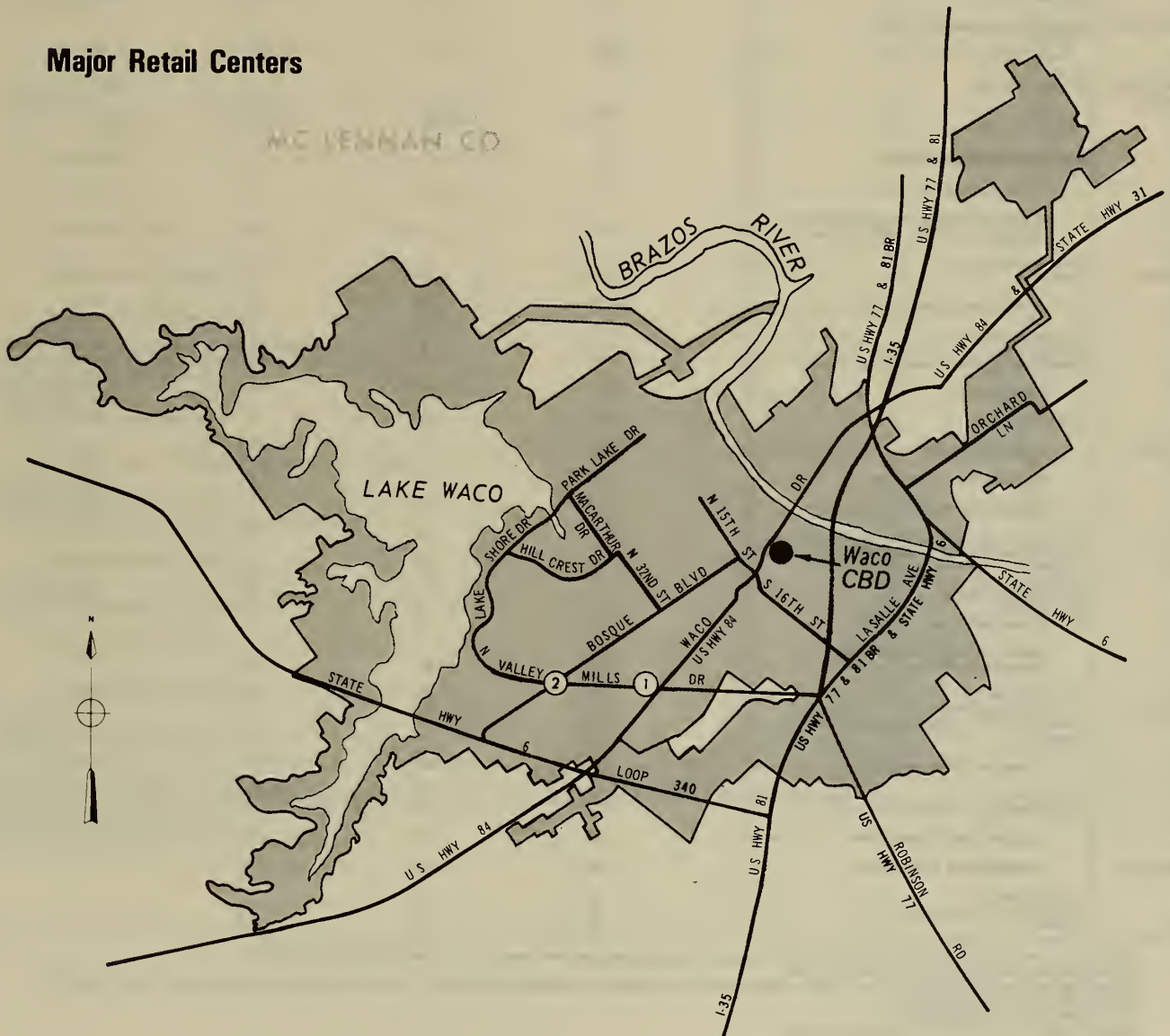
WACO

Central Business District



WACO

Major Retail Centers



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City

0 1 2 3 4 5 MILES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers	
					No. 1	No. 2
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	1 522	1 020	100	54	64
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	571 854	456 620	58 036	37 617	83 397
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	64 332	55 034	6 461	5 202	10 367
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	10 490	8 704	779	905	1 466
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	590	385	26	9	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	3 067	2 675	25 482
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	351	253	36	33	37
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	140 613	(D)	12 324	31 127	34 134
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	581	382	38	12	13
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	193 205	42 645	3 815	23 781
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	1 522	1 020	100	54	64
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	59	32	3	2	1
525	Hardware stores -----	5	1	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	54	31	3	2	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	32	19	4	4	4
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	6	6	-	2	3
533	Variety stores -----	8	5	2	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	18	8	2	2	-
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	223	132	6	3	4
541	Grocery stores -----	183	107	4	1	3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	189	131	15	4	3
554	Gasoline service stations -----	152	86	5	4	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	98	81	11	15	18
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	13	10	2	1	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	43	36	2	8	6
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	39	32	1	7	4
565	Family clothing stores -----	11	8	2	-	1
566	Shoe stores -----	18	17	4	3	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	13	10	1	3	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	117	84	15	9	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	38	25	10	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	33	21	1	4	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	46	38	4	4	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	327	223	17	5	8
5812	Eating places -----	244	173	11	5	8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	83	50	6	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	40	30	3	1	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	285	202	21	7	16
592	Liquor stores -----	26	19	1	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	104	69	6	5	11
5992	Florists -----	23	15	3	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Waco CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	100	58,036	6,461	1,522	779
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	694	133	43	32
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise ⁴ stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	30,498	2,709	651	196
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	11	5,328	778	180	120
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	4	1,841	337	80	53
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	15	4,905	726	161	74
5712	Furniture stores -----	10	3,646	543	120	54
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	17	1,652	416	97	108
5812	Eating places -----	11	1,320	374	86	97
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	332	42	11	11
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	21	4,535	998	223	163
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	6	1,397	394	77	29
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Waco					
	Retail stores ² -----	1 020	456 620	55 034	12 907	8 704
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	32	18 627	2 058	468	250
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	31	(D)	2 058	468	250
53	General merchandise group stores -----	19	(D)	10 839	2 354	1 549
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	8	(D)	466	104	66
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	132	82 313	7 482	1 791	1 043
541	Grocery stores -----	107	78 821	7 073	1 688	944
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	131	121 714	10 052	2 366	886
554	Gasoline service stations -----	86	25 947	1 370	360	263
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	81	21 813	3 069	722	501
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	36	7 128	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	32	7 020	1 009	237	173
565	Family clothing stores -----	8	5 584	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	84	23 079	3 414	813	416
5712	Furniture stores -----	25	9 450	1 460	336	159
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	21	4 832	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	38	8 797	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	223	40 918	9 773	2 386	2 722
5812	Eating places -----	173	36 787	9 087	2 199	2 449
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	50	4 131	686	187	273
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	30	(D)	1 545	375	224
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	202	38 656	5 432	1 272	850
592	Liquor stores -----	19	(D)	303	68	51
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	69	11 739	1 760	385	241
5992	Florists -----	15	1 572	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Waco, Tex., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	1 522	571 854	64 332	15 128	10 490
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	59	22 536	2 473	561	307
525	Hardware stores -----	5	746	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	54	21 790	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	32	75 204	11 344	2 482	1 637
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	66 791	10 195	2 190	1 434
533	Variety stores -----	8	3 458	485	136	105
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	18	4 955	664	156	98
54	Food stores⁴ -----	223	124 366	10 594	2 542	1 591
541	Grocery stores -----	183	117 850	9 805	2 351	1 419
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	189	150 847	11 619	2 752	1 073
554	Gasoline service stations -----	152	39 989	2 097	524	437
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	98	23 946	3 234	761	554
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	13	3 398	538	114	88
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	43	7 835	1 100	261	196
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	39	7 727	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	11	5 920	639	149	105
566	Shoe stores -----	18	(D)	734	189	113
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	13	(D)	223	48	52
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	117	28 429	4 004	956	492
5712	Furniture stores -----	38	13 179	1 878	434	212
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	33	5 235	840	205	108
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	46	10 015	1 286	317	172
58	Eating and drinking places -----	327	49 402	11 335	2 732	3 180
5812	Eating places -----	244	44 239	10 583	2 523	2 881
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	83	5 163	752	209	299
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	40	(D)	1 855	451	285
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	285	(D)	5 777	1 367	934
592	Liquor stores -----	26	(D)	372	83	64
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	104	13 034	1 860	409	275
5992	Florists -----	23	1 744	429	102	94

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Waco					
	Retail stores ² -----	138	43 394	5 363	1 302	1 137
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	7	2 586	271	64	58
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	7	2 586	271	64	58
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	8 345	1 258	310	334
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	7 406	1 120	274	292
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	7	1 773	143	37	46
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	16 440	1 448	352	167
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	833	65	19	17
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	18	2 649	415	92	90
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	318	51	13	12
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	592	119	27	28
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	111	2	1	1
566	Shoe stores -----	6	1 628	243	51	49
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	20	4 268	592	135	96
5712	Furniture stores -----	10	2 029	288	64	46
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	25	1 766	419	99	152
5812	Eating places -----	20	1 644	412	97	148
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	122	7	2	4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	672	69	18	16
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	27	4 062	683	176	161
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	2 371	361	93	69
5992	Florists -----	3	837	208	53	48

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Waco			
	Retail stores ²	33.7	69.0	66.7
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	(D)	43.4	34.9
525	Hardware stores	-	-92.7	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	(D)	73.7	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	-91.7	(D)	24.5
531	Department stores ³	-	45.4	(D)
533	Variety stores	11.6	(D)	-7.9
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-76.0	-69.0	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴	(D)	55.0	62.2
541	Grocery stores	(NA)	55.6	63.7
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	85.5	82.5	84.8
554	Gasoline service stations	(D)	68.3	55.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores	101.1	77.9	68.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	(D)	(D)	37.5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	-50.6	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	(D)	234.0	199.6
566	Shoe stores	13.1	(D)	30.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(D)	150.0	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	14.9	47.3	53.8
5712	Furniture stores	79.7	81.6	85.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	58.9	63.1	74.1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	-81.3	17.2	19.7
58	Eating and drinking places	-6.5	91.2	89.4
5812	Eating places	-19.7	86.7	90.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	172.1	143.6	81.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	11.6	249.2	(D)
592	Liquor stores	-90.0	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	-41.1	95.2	81.3
5992	Florists	(D)	(D)	30.0

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Waco					
	Retail stores¹-----	12.7	10.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.1	3.9
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	0.1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	7.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	0.9	1.2	(D)	13.2
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	11.7
533	Variety stores -----	26.5	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9
54	Food stores³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	18.0	21.7
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	17.3	20.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	25.1	20.2	52.6	26.7	26.4
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.7	7.0
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	24.4	22.3	9.2	4.8	4.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	1.4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.5	1.4
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	1.0
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	3.2	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	21.3	17.3	8.5	5.1	5.0
5712	Furniture stores -----	38.6	27.7	6.3	2.1	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1	0.9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9	1.8
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4.0	3.3	2.8	9.0	8.6
5812	Eating places -----	3.6	3.0	2.3	8.1	7.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8.0	6.4	0.6	0.9	0.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5.0	4.4	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	11.7	(D)	7.8	8.5	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11.9	10.7	2.4	2.6	2.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

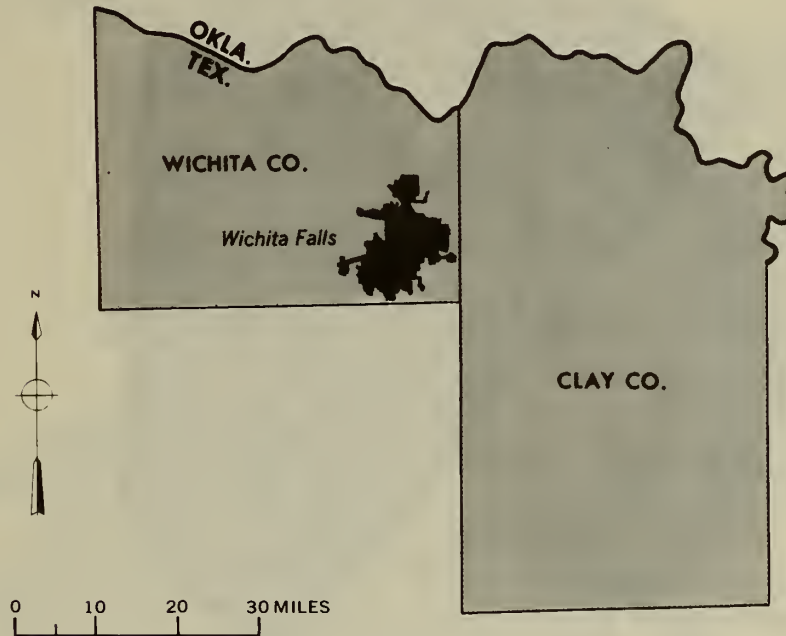
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

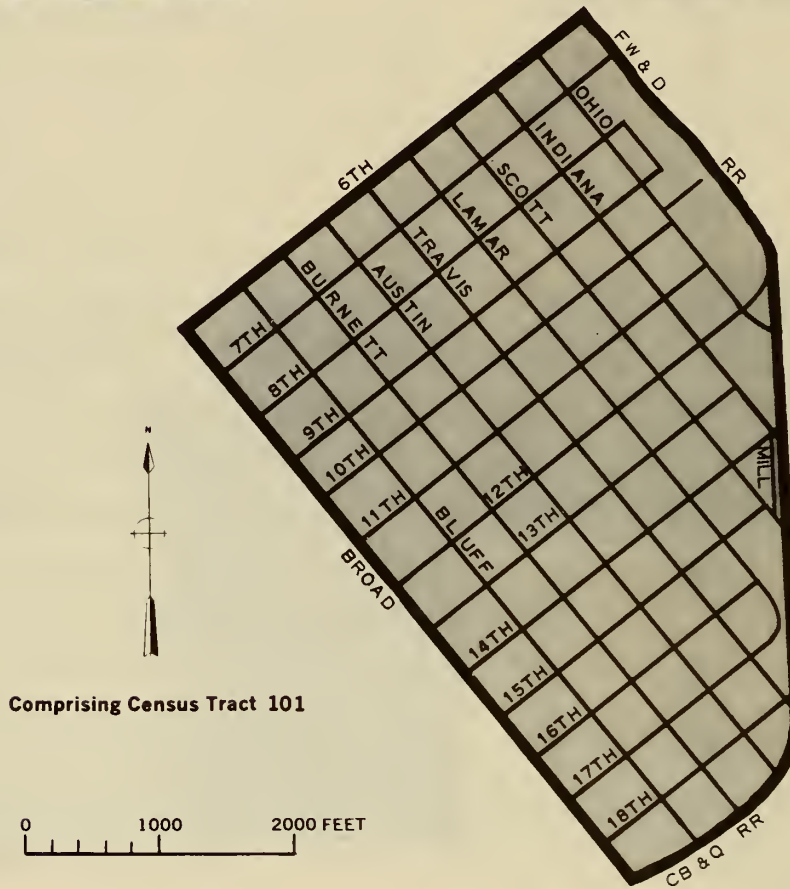
WICHITA FALLS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



WICHITA FALLS

Central Business District



WICHITA FALLS

Major Retail Center



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number -----	1 272	1 014	116	70
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	476 210	(D)	60 532	38 252
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	53 805	48 201	9 027	4 929
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	8 460	7 439	1 268	907
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number -----	395	319	34	13
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	133 809	112 474	5 034	(D)
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number -----	349	295	46	53
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	133 854	129 820	35 844	33 300
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number -----	528	400	36	4
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	208 547	(D)	19 654	(D)
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 272	1 014	116	70
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	45	34	1	-
525	Hardware stores -----	3	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	42	33	1	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	28	21	3	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	8	8	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	11	6	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	7	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	139	104	2	5
541	Grocery stores -----	108	79	2	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	143	114	11	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	136	88	9	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	100	85	18	25
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	9	9	3	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	38	8	10
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	42	35	7	8
565	Family clothing stores -----	15	10	2	3
566	Shoe stores -----	21	19	4	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10	9	1	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	115	99	15	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	41	32	9	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	32	29	2	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	42	38	4	8
58	Eating and drinking places -----	225	189	28	7
5812	Eating places -----	174	141	18	7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	51	48	10	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	31	26	4	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	310	254	25	22
592	Liquor stores -----	38	35	4	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	106	90	10	18
5992	Florists -----	30	19	2	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Wichita Falls CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	116	60 532	9 027	2 112	1 268
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	16 221	1 519	331	127
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	1 317	65	18	14
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	18	7 640	1 647	421	263
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	4 546	1 076	281	167
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	4	665	97	20	13
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	15	4 568	841	203	99
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	3 237	512	126	63
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	28	2 964	786	200	181
5812	Eating places -----	18	2 331	651	161	146
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	633	135	39	35
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Wichita Falls					
	Retail stores²-----	1 014	(D)	48 201	11 086	7 439
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	34	27 491	2 463	507	275
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	65 634	8 128	1 911	1 281
531	Department stores ³ -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	6	4 049	585	160	137
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	104	71 123	7 004	1 504	895
541	Grocery stores -----	79	69 257	6 748	1 437	802
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	114	106 140	8 295	2 019	822
554	Gasoline service stations -----	88	20 829	1 308	332	268
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	85	25 548	3 936	1 012	718
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	38	(D)	2 181	559	407
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	35	(D)	2 123	547	394
565	Family clothing stores -----	10	4 470	669	200	118
566	Shoe stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	99	23 711	3 053	702	360
5712	Furniture stores -----	32	(D)	1 484	343	173
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	29	2 508	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	189	31 470	8 877	1 854	1 900
5812	Eating places -----	141	28 263	8 282	1 706	1 749
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	48	3 207	595	148	151
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	26	9 881	1 592	361	252
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	254	(D)	3 545	884	668
592	Liquor stores -----	35	8 214	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	90	14 927	1 983	455	338
5992	Florists -----	19	1 345	239	73	74

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Wichita Falls, Tex., SMSA						
	Retail stores² -----	1 272	476 210	53 805	12 418	8 460
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	45	30 243	2 715	570	313
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	42	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	28	66 697	8 301	1 959	1 327
531	Department stores ³ -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	11	5 051	749	205	181
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	139	87 702	8 499	1 840	1 128
541	Grocery stores -----	108	85 041	8 110	1 747	1 015
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	143	129 967	9 990	2 403	1 012
554	Gasoline service stations -----	136	29 046	1 795	448	360
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	100	26 686	4 044	1 045	758
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	(D)	2 240	578	423
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	42	(D)	2 182	566	410
565	Family clothing stores -----	15	5 121	739	217	138
566	Shoe stores -----	21	(D)	421	92	74
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	115	25 547	3 181	735	389
5712	Furniture stores -----	41	11 138	1 599	373	198
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	32	2 541	357	87	54
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	42	11 868	1 225	275	137
58	Eating and drinking places -----	225	34 532	9 707	2 061	2 156
5812	Eating places -----	174	31 244	9 095	1 907	1 999
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	51	3 288	612	154	157
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	31	11 575	1 884	431	305
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	310	34 215	3 689	924	712
592	Liquor stores -----	38	8 646	471	123	124
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	106	14 924	1 948	445	336
5992	Florists -----	30	1 841	311	93	97

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Wichita Falls					
	Retail stores²-----	185	66 133	9 172	2 070	1 745
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	868	70	19	19
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13	21 194	3 095	700	597
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	19 454	2 795	625	519
533	Variety stores -----	3	741	165	41	40
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	999	135	34	38
54	Food stores -----	6	527	21	5	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	18	15 374	1 502	378	186
554	Gasoline service stations -----	17	1 681	127	32	37
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	25	9 568	1 698	344	350
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	1 211	195	48	44
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	864	148	37	31
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	4 766	688	154	107
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	2 862	366	86	64
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	40	3 429	801	181	237
5812	Eating places -----	25	2 989	719	162	212
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	15	440	82	19	25
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	2 816	282	73	58
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	39	5 910	888	184	150
592	Liquor stores -----	8	1 652	67	17	15
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	12	2 846	541	100	85
5992	Florists -----	3	141	24	6	7

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Wichita Falls			
	Retail stores ² -----	-8.5	(D)	58.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	136.6	135.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	-11.8	97.3
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-90.0	138.8	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	39.3	39.3
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-20.8	-20.1
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	(D)	83.4	81.0
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	85.7	84.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5.5	56.4	46.5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-21.7	51.4	43.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-20.2	45.1	40.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	31.1	32.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	81.8	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	-70.4	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	-23.0	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-47.5	87.5	82.9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-4.2	70.5	60.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	13.1	(D)	60.4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	75.3	76.7	79.1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	-49.4	(D)	56.3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	-13.6	86.4	77.2
5812	Eating places -----	-22.0	87.9	79.3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	43.9	73.8	59.3
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	39.1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	83.5	66.8
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	37.7	20.7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	142.4	102.4
5992	Florists -----	(D)	47.2	59.7

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Wichita Falls					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	(D)	12.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.4
525	Hardware stores-----	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.6	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.0
531	Department stores ² -----	35.4	35.4	(D)	13.5	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(D)	(D)	-	1.4	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18.4
541	Grocery stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	15.3	12.5	26.8	(D)	27.3
554	Gasoline service stations-----	6.3	4.5	2.2	(D)	6.1
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	29.9	28.6	12.6	(D)	5.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	38.3	38.0	(D)	0.6	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	(D)	(D)	7.5	3.3	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	34.0	32.6	(D)	3.2	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores-----	(D)	(D)	1.1	0.8	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	19.3	17.9	7.5	(D)	5.4
5712	Furniture stores-----	(D)	29.1	5.3	2.3	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	6.9	(D)	(D)	2.8	2.5
58	Eating and drinking places-----	9.4	8.6	4.9	(D)	7.3
5812	Eating places-----	8.2	7.5	3.9	(D)	6.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	19.7	19.3	1.0	(D)	0.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	17.6	(D)	(D)	7.6	7.2
592	Liquor stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.1
5992	Florists-----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

APPENDIX A. General Explanation

CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

Structure and method of enumeration—Firms in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consists of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and includes:

- a. All nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 1977. Sales information for them was obtained from 1977 Federal income tax records. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers account for less than 5 percent of total retail sales.

The census included only those retail nonemployer firms which reported a sales volume of \$2,500 or more during 1977 plus firms in operation for less than the full year that reported sales which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$2,500 or more. This treatment is the same as in the 1972 census.

- b. Selected small employers, i.e., all business firms with paid employees as shown in the active records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) which were subject to payment of Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) taxes. "Small employers" are all those single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with one to three employees and represented about 10 percent of total retail sales.

Data on sales, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the cutoff were obtained from the records of the IRS and the Social Security Administration (SSA), except for a 10-percent sample which was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consists of firms for which information was obtained basically by means of a mail canvass and includes:

- a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify firms which operated establishments at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1976 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package, firms were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments with those opened since 1976.

- b. The 10-percent sample of small employers referred to in section 1b above.

Method of classifying kinds of business—The retail trade classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe.

- a. All nonemployers were classified on the basis of information supplied on the Federal income tax returns. They were coded in less detail than employer firms; therefore, the combined data for all establishments (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) are presented in less kind-of-business detail than are the data for employer establishments alone.

- b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1972 census. Otherwise, the SSA classification was used or the IRS classification based on the firm's description of its principal business activity as entered on its IRS business tax return.

If the Census, SSA, and IRS classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1977 census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1977 census kind-of-business code.

2. The mail universe was classified on the basis of answers to questions on sales by merchandise lines and other special inquiries.

COMPARABILITY OF 1972 AND 1977 CENSUSES

The 1972 and 1977 Censuses of Retail Trade were conducted under similar conditions and procedures. However, strict comparability of the data for the two censuses is limited by the following factors:

Geographic areas—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1977 census are not the same as in the 1972 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, and redefinitions of SMSA's since 1972. In addition, not all areas which qualified for presentation of separate data in one of the census years qualified or existed in both census years (see Geographic Areas Covered in the Introduction).

¹ **Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972.** For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price \$6.75. **1977 Supplement.** Stock No. 003-005-00176-0. Price 90 cents.

Classifications—In 1977, the calculation to determine the proper kind-of-business classification based on the dominant merchandise line (or the dominant homogeneous group of merchandise lines) was done after excluding all nonmerchandise sales from total sales; in 1972, the calculation was done using total sales, including nonmerchandise sales. As a result, some establishments were assigned a different kind-of-business classification in 1977 than they would have been assigned in 1972. The change was insignificant in most kinds of business.

Sales—The 1972 sales statistics included two items omitted from the 1977 sales statistics:

1. Sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities.
2. Carrying charges or other charges for credit.

Studies have shown that these items were substantially under-reported in the 1972 census. Sales taxes and credit charges reported in the 1972 census have been estimated at about \$10 billion for the United States as a whole.

Legal form of organization—In the 1972 census, the legal form of organization was based on data reported directly in the censuses only for establishments of large multiestablishment companies—those with a total company employment of 250 persons or more. (These large firms included information on legal form of organization in their company summary reports.) The legal form of organization of all other establishments was generally decided by the type of IRS business income tax return form they filed; e.g., businesses filing a partnership Federal tax return (form 1065) were assumed to be partnerships.

In 1977, the legal form of organization was determined for establishments in the mail universe on the basis of the response to the legal form of organization inquiry on the census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail establishments was generally decided by the type of IRS business income tax return form filed.

A later retail trade report, "Establishment and Firm Size," will present data by the following legal forms of organization:

1. Individual proprietorships.
2. Partnerships.
3. Corporations (including non-tax-exempt cooperatives).
4. Other legal forms.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Establishments—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. Census of retail trade figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were

derived from a sample and will be provided in the United States Summary report. Each census report was tabulated in accordance with the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments in this publication represents the number in business at the end of the year.

When two or more activities were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment, and the entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted under the same ownership at a single location, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

In the case of leased departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of retail business under another ownership, such as a separately owned shoe department in a department store), only a single establishment combining leased departments with the main retail establishment in which they are located is recognized for census purposes. However, when information is obtained from IRS and SSA sources rather than a census report, it is generally not possible to differentiate between leased departments and separate establishments. Leased retail departments located in other than retail establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Sales—Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; commissions from vending machine operators; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail (e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers) by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Although the count of establishments in this report represents the number in business at the end of the year, the sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year.

Payroll entire year—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings), paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, it includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service for form 941.

Payroll first quarter—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1977.

Paid employees for week including March 12—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll in the pay period including March 12, 1977. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

Central administrative offices and auxiliaries—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and report separately as "central administrative offices" or "auxiliaries" those locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data for such central administrative offices and auxiliaries which primarily service retail establishments will be presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1977 Enterprise Statistics series of reports.

KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Retail trade, major groups 52 through 59 in the 1972 SIC manual, includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and in rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Exceptions are necessitated by trade practices. For example, lumber yards and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores are included in retail trade if they sell to the general public, even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to contractors. Establishments engaged in selling products to the general public from displayed merchandise, such as typewriters, stationery, or gasoline, are classified in retail trade even though such products may not be used for personal or household consumption. However, establishments that sell exclusively to business establishments, institutional and industrial users, or contractors are classified in wholesale trade.

Other important characteristics of retail trade establishments are that they are usually fixed places of business; they are engaged in activities to attract the general public to buy; they buy or receive as well as sell merchandise; they may process their products, although processing is incidental or subordinate

to selling; and they are considered as retail in the trade. Not all of these characteristics need be present and some are modified by trade practice.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications in accordance with the industry classifications defined in the 1972 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification was needed than that defined in the SIC manual, more kinds of business were identified within an SIC. In general, retail establishments were classified according to the principal lines of commodities sold (groceries, hardware, etc.), or the usual trade designation (drug store, cigar store, etc.).

Kind-of-business classifications are not interchangeable with commodity classifications; most businesses sell several kinds of commodities. The kind-of-business code generally reflects either the individual commodity or the commodity group which is the primary source of the establishment's receipts, or some mixture of commodities which characterizes the establishment's business. Thus, the classification of establishments by kind of business generally does not make it possible to determine either the number of establishments handling a particular commodity or the sales of that commodity. For example, the "food stores" classification excluded stores selling food if the sale of food is not the primary source of receipts; moreover, even though stores are classified as "food stores" some of their receipts may be derived from the sale of nonfood products. (Some indication of the extent to which various broad groups of commodities, or "merchandise lines," are characteristic of different kinds of business is given in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade report, Merchandise Line Sales.)

The basis for the kind-of-business classifications has been described (see Method of classifying kinds of business above). Descriptions of the major kind-of-business classifications used in the Major Retail Centers series of reports follow. All the kind-of-business classifications in the retail major categories are described in appendix A of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade Geographic Area series of reports (RC77-A).

Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers (SIC Major Group 52)

This major group includes retail establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber and other building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; hardware; nursery stock; lawn and garden supplies; and mobile homes. It includes lumber and other building materials dealers and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores selling to the general public, even if sales to contractors account for a larger proportion of total sales; these establishments are known as "retail" in the trade. Establishments primarily selling these products but not selling to the general public are classified in wholesale trade.

Hardware stores (SIC 525)—Establishments primarily selling a number of basic hardware lines such as tools, builders' hardware, paint and glass, housewares and household appliances, cutlery, and roofing materials, no one of which accounts for 50 percent or more of the sales of the establishments.

General Merchandise Group Stores (SIC Major Group 53)

This major group includes retail stores which sell a number of lines of merchandise, such as dry goods, apparel and accessories, furniture and home furnishings, small wares, hardware, and food. The stores included in this group are known as department stores, variety stores, general merchandise stores, general stores, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used general merchandise are classified in SIC 593, and those selling general merchandise by mail, vending machine, or direct selling are classified in SIC 596.

Department stores (SIC 531)—Establishments normally employing 25 people or more, having sales of apparel and softgoods combined amounting to 20 percent or more of total sales, and selling each of the following lines of merchandise:

1. Furniture, home furnishings, appliances, and radio and TV sets.
2. A general line of apparel for the family.
3. Household linens and dry goods.

To qualify as a department store, sales of each of the lines listed above must be less than 80 percent of total sales. An establishment with total sales of \$10 million or more is classified as a department store even if sales of one of the merchandise lines listed above exceed the maximum percent of total sales, provided that the combined sales of the other two groups are \$1 million or more. Relatively few stores are included in this classification as a result of this special rule and most of those which are would otherwise have been classified in the apparel group (SIC major group 56).

Variety stores (SIC 533)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (SIC 539)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, homewares or home furnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores but normally having less than 25 employees, and stores usually known as country general stores are included here. Also included are most catalog showrooms and establishments whose sales of apparel or furniture and home furnishings exceed half of their total sales, providing that sales of the smaller of the two lines in combination with dry goods and household linens account for 20 percent or more of total sales.

Food Stores (SIC Major Group 54)

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling food for home preparation and consumption. Establish-

ments primarily engaged in selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in major group 58, and stores primarily engaged in selling packaged beers and liquors are classified in SIC 5921.

Grocery stores (SIC 541)—Establishments primarily selling (1) a wide variety of canned or frozen foods such as vegetables, fruits, and soups; (2) packaged or bulk dry groceries, such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, and crackers; and (3) other processed foods and nonedible grocery items. These establishments often also sell smoked and prepared meats, fresh fish and poultry, fresh vegetables and fruits, and fresh or frozen meats. Establishments commonly known as super-markets, food stores, and delicatessens are included if receipts from sales of groceries and food items for off-premise preparation and consumption are 50 percent or more of total sales.

Automotive Dealers and Gasoline Service Stations (SIC Major Group 55)

This major group includes retail dealers selling new and used automobiles, boats, recreational and utility trailers, and motorcycles; dealers selling new automobile parts and accessories; and gasoline service stations selling gasoline and lubricating oils. It includes establishments dealing exclusively in used automobiles, but not establishments dealing exclusively in used parts (SIC 5931). Also included are automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles. Automotive distributors, the greater part of whose sales are to dealers or to institutional or industrial users, are classified in wholesale trade.

Gasoline service stations (SIC 554)—Establishments primarily selling gasoline and automotive lubricants. Usually these establishments also sell tires, batteries, and accessories, and perform minor repair work and services. Establishments called garages but deriving more than half of their receipts from the sale of gasoline and automotive lubricants are included.

Apparel and Accessory Stores (SIC Major Group 56)

Establishments in this major group are primarily engaged in selling clothing of all kinds and related articles for personal wear and adornment. Not included are establishments which meet the criteria for "Department stores" (SIC 5311) or "Miscellaneous general merchandise stores" (SIC 5399) even though most of their receipts are from the sale of apparel and apparel accessories.

Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores (SIC 561)—Establishments primarily selling men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and furnishings. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales and (2) receipts from sales of all men's and boys' apparel are three or more times the receipts from sales of all women's and girls' apparel.

Women's ready-to-wear stores (SIC 562)—Establishments primarily selling women's and girls' ready-to-wear apparel. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel are three or more times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel, and (3) sales of dresses, skirts, slacks, coats, suits, and furs are two or more times greater than the sales of millinery, hosiery, underwear, blouses, handbags, and other apparel and accessories.

Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers (SIC 562, 563, and 568)—Establishments primarily selling a specialized line of women's and girls' apparel, such as sportswear, beachwear, blouses, hosiery, hats, foundation garments, lingerie, negligees, robes, and fur coats and other fur apparel.

Family clothing stores (SIC 565)—Establishments primarily selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in any one line. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of their total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel items, and (3) sales of men's and boys' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all women's and girls' apparel items.

Shoe stores (SIC 566)—Establishments primarily selling shoes and other footwear. Accessories are frequently sold. Included are men's shoe stores, women's shoe stores, family shoe stores, and children's and juveniles' shoe stores.

Other apparel and accessory stores (SIC 564 and 569)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This classification also includes children's and infants' wear stores.

Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores (SIC Major Group 57)

This major group includes retail stores selling goods used for furnishing the home, such as furniture, floor coverings, draperies, glass and chinaware, domestic stoves, refrigerators, and other household electrical and gas appliances. Establishments selling electrical and gas appliances are included in this group only if the major part of their sales consists of articles for home use. Dealers primarily engaged in selling antique and secondhand furniture are classified in SIC 593. Stores primarily engaged in selling merchandise but also providing an interior decorating service are classified according to the merchandise handled. Interior designers primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of interior decorations are classified in SIC 7399.

Furniture stores (SIC 5712)—Establishments primarily selling household furniture, beds, mattresses, springs, and other sleep equipment. Also included in this classification are establishments selling household appliances, phonographs, radios, television sets, and floor coverings provided the receipts from sales of furniture and sleep equipment exceed those from sales of other merchandise.

Home furnishings stores (SIC 5713, 5714, and 5719)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of home furnishings, such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use, bedding and linen, brooms, brushes, lamps and shades, mirrors and pictures, venetian blinds, window shades, floor coverings and related products, draperies, curtains, slipcovers, and upholstery material.

Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores (SIC 572 and 573)—Comprise the following industries:

Household appliance stores (SIC 572)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, and other household appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners. Many such stores also sell radios and television sets.

Radio and television stores (SIC 5732)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale and installation of radios, television sets, record players, high fidelity (hi-fi), and sound reproducing equipment. Such establishments also may sell additional lines such as household appliances, musical instruments, or records. Radio and television repair shops are classified in SIC 7622.

Record shops (SIC 5733 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling phonograph records and albums. Related merchandise also frequently is sold in these stores.

Musical instrument stores (SIC 5733 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling musical instruments such as organs, pianos, horns, stringed instruments, and percussion instruments. Other musical supplies also may be sold in these stores.

Eating and Drinking Places (SIC Major Group 58)

This major group includes retail establishments selling prepared food and drinks for consumption on the premises; it also includes lunch counters and refreshment stands selling prepared foods and drinks for immediate consumption. Restaurants, lunch counters, and drinking places operated as a subordinate service facility by other establishments are not included in this industry unless they are operated as leased departments by outside operators. Thus, restaurants and coffee shops operated by hotels are classified in major group 70 and those operated by department stores are classified in major group 53.

Eating places (SIC 5812)—Includes retail establishments which sell prepared foods and beverages for consumption on or near

the premises. Included are restaurants and lunchrooms, social caterers, cafeterias, refreshment places, contract feeding locations, and ice cream and frozen custard stands.

Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) (SIC 5813)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of drinks such as beer, ale, wine, liquor, and other alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments.

Miscellaneous Retail Stores (SIC Major Group 59)

This major group includes retail establishments not elsewhere classified. These establishments fall into the following categories: Drug stores, liquor stores, used merchandise stores, miscellaneous shopping goods stores, nonstore retailers, fuel and ice dealers, florists, cigar stores and stands, news dealers and newsstands, and miscellaneous retail stores not elsewhere classified.

Drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591)—Drug stores are establishments engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs and patent medicines. They may carry a number of related lines, such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise, and may operate a soda fountain or lunch counter. These stores are classified on the basis of their usual trade designation rather than on a strict interpretation of commodities handled.

Proprietary stores are establishments generally selling the same merchandise as drug stores, except that prescriptions are not filled and sold.

Liquor stores (SIC 592)—Establishments primarily selling packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and whiskey for consumption off the premises. Liquor stores operated by States, counties, and municipalities are included.

Miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594)—Comprises the following industries:

General line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling a general line of sporting goods and equipment for hunting, camping, fishing, skiing, riding, tennis, golf, and other sports; and gymnasium and playground equipment.

Specialty line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)—Establishments specializing in a maximum of four lines of sporting goods and equipment such as guns, bicycles, skiing, golfing, bowling, and billiards equipment. (In the 1972 census, specialty sporting goods stores were defined as establishments specializing in only one line of sporting goods.)

Book stores (SIC 5942)—Establishments primarily selling new books and periodicals. Stationery and related items may also be sold. Book clubs (not engaged in publishing) primarily selling new books through the mail are included in "mail order houses" (SIC 5961).

Stationery stores (SIC 5943)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), post cards, novelties, and school and office supplies. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in SIC 5999.

Jewelry stores (SIC 5944)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of the lines of jewelry, such as diamonds and other precious stones; rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in SIC 7631.

Hobby, toy, and game shops (SIC 5945)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, and autographs, are classified in SIC 5999.

Camera and photographic supply stores (SIC 5946)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in SIC 7395.

Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (SIC 5947)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, and miscellaneous small art goods such as greeting cards and holiday decorations.

Luggage and leather goods stores (SIC 5948)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods.

Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (SIC 5949)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, and other needlework accessories.

Florists (SIC 5992)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are classified in SIC 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing, in SIC 0181.

Nonstore retailers (SIC 596)—The establishments primarily engaged in these activities are not included in the Major Retail Centers series of reports, but are included in all other 1977 Census of Retail Trade publications. Included in this classification are mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling (house-to-house) establishments. (Data presented for direct selling establishments are limited to establishments with payroll.)

In this census, the sales made at catalog order desks in retail stores were tabulated as part of the stores' sales rather than as part of the sales of the mail order house. This conforms with the treatment of catalog desks in the 1972 censuses.

APPENDIX B. General Questions

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1977 CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES (RETAIL)

Important - PLEASE READ ALL ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete this
form and RETURN TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1201 East Tenth Street
Jeffersonville, Indiana 47132

Census use only

Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code

NOTICE - Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

In correspondence pertaining to this report,
please refer to this Census File Number

Employer Identification
Number

Please correct errors in name, address and ZIP code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 - PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT - In order to assign this establishment to the correct geographic area, the Bureau of the Census must know the actual location which may differ from the mailing address. Complete items e through g.

a. Address number and street name of physical location - If not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.
Do not enter P.O. box or rural route.

Mark (X) for a, b, c, and d if same as mailing label; if different show corrections.

Same as
mailing
label ☐ OR ▶

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. of physical location

Same as
mailing
label ☐ OR ▶

c. State

Same as
mailing
label ☐ OR ▶

d. ZIP code

Same as
mailing
label ☐ OR ▶

e. Type of municipality indicated in 1b

1 <input type="checkbox"/> City	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Borough	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Town	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Township	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Village	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unincorporated	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

Mark (X) one

f. Is this establishment located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc., indicated in 1b?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No legal boundaries
4 ☐ Don't know

NOTE - The area served by a post office generally does not coincide with the legal boundaries of the municipality from which the post office takes its name.

g. Name of county (Louisiana parish) of physical location

Item 2 - EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number printed in the upper right of the address box the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1977 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

☐ YES

☐ NO - Enter current EI number → (9 digits)

Item 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS

a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1977.

- 001 1 ☐ In operation
2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive
3 ☐ Ceased operation - Give date _____
4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator } Give date _____ AND name, etc.

Figures only

Month	Day	Year

Name of new owner or operator

Number and street

City

State

ZIP code

b. How many months during 1977 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment?

Number of months
002

Item 4 - ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1977.

- 003 1 ☐ Individual proprietorship
2 ☐ Partnership
3 ☐ Cooperative association
4 ☐ Governmental - Specify _____
5 ☐ Corporation (other than specified above)
6 ☐ Other - Specify _____

b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code?

004
1 ☐ YES
2 ☐ NO

Dollar figures should be reported as illustrated. Please be careful to enter the figures in the correct columns. See example below:

EXAMPLE: If figure is \$1,125,628.28 →

• PREFERRED method
Acceptable method

Mil- lions (000)	Thou- sands (000)	Dol- lars (000)
1	125	
1	125	628

Important - Please read

Item 5 - DOLLAR VOLUME OF BUSINESS IN 1977

a. Sales of merchandise and other operating receipts EXCLUDING sales (or other) taxes collected

Mil. Thou. Dol.
010

b. Were sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities?

011 1 ☐ YES
2 ☐ NO

If "YES," report the amount of such taxes
(DO NOT include taxes in 5a above)

Mil. Thou. Dol.
012

c. TOTAL SALES and other operating receipts including sales (or other) taxes (Sum of 5a and 5b above)

013

Item 6 - PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

a. Payroll

Mil. Thou. Dol.
030

(1) Total ANNUAL payroll in 1977 before deductions

031

(2) Payroll for the FIRST QUARTER of 1977

b. Employment - Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of the month (Include both full- and part-time employees)

032 MAR	033 MAY	034 AUG	035 NOV

Item 7 – METHOD OF SELLING – Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes this establishment's principal method of selling.

300
 1 ☐ Selling at this establishment 2 ☐ Mail order (catalog selling) 3 ☐ House-to-house or telephone (direct selling) 4 ☐ Operating merchandise vending machines

Item 8 – DEPARTMENT OR CONCESSION LOCATED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ANOTHER FIRM 302

a. Is the business at this location conducted as a department or concession (such as a shoe concession in a department store) in an establishment operated by another firm? Mark "YES" if ■ Customers normally consider this operation as part of the establishment operated by another firm, or if sales to customers are billed by that establishment. 1 ☐ YES
 2 ☐ NO

b. If "YES," enter the name and description (kind of business) of the establishment which is operated by the other firm. Name of establishment Kind of business

Item 9 – DEPARTMENT OR CONCESSION LOCATED IN THIS ESTABLISHMENT

a. Were any departments or concessions, **NOT OWNED BY THIS FIRM**, operated within this establishment during 1977? (Exclude coin-operated amusement or vending machine space leased to others) 304
 Mark "YES" if ■ Any department operated by another firm is normally considered by customers to be part of this establishment, or if this establishment bills customers for sales of such departments. 1 ☐ YES → Enter number – List each one in b below
 ■ Any department is operated by a subsidiary firm or the parent firm. 2 ☐ NO – SKIP to item 10

b. List each department or concession. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below.

Line No.	Name of owner or trading name of department or concession (a)	Census use only	Kind of business of department or concession (b)	Estimated sales and receipts (Exclude sales and other taxes) (c)			Are sales included in item 5a? (d)	Is payroll included in item 6? (e)
				Mill.	Thou.	Dol.		
305		306		307			308	309
1							1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO
305		306		307			308	309
2							1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO
305		306		307			308	309
3							1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO

Item 15 – OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL – Refer to instructions for definitions of ownership and control.

a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company? 1 ☐ YES → Enter the company name and address (street name and number, city, State, ZIP code) and EI Number. If more space is needed to list companies, attach a separate sheet.
 2 ☐ NO Owning or controlling company EI No. (9 digits)

b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies? 1 ☐ YES → Owning or controlled company EI No. (9 digits)
 2 ☐ NO

Item 16 – LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Were the operations under the EI Number shown in the mailing label (or as corrected in item 2) conducted at more than one location during 1977? (Including all selling or service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc.) 1 ☐ YES – Answer (b) and (c)
 2 ☐ NO – Do not complete (b) and (c) below. Review your report for completeness and accuracy and return.

b. At how many separate locations were these operations conducted during 1977? Number of locations

c. List each location – including main location. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below.

Census use only	Physical location of each operation Name, address and ZIP code (a)	1977 sales and receipts and annual and 1st quarter payrolls Totals should equal items 5a and 6a(1) and (2) (b)			Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of each month Totals should equal corresponding entries in item 6b (c)		Kind of business of each location Describe (d)
		Sales and receipts	Thou.	Dol.	084 MAR	085 MAY	
080	Name	081					
	Number and street of physical location	082			086 AUG	087 NOV	
	City State ZIP code	083					088 Census use only
		1st quarter payroll					

080	Name	Sales and receipts	081			084 MAR	085 MAY	
	Number and street of physical location	Total annual payroll	082			086 AUG	087 NOV	
	City State ZIP code	1st quarter payroll	083					088 Census use only
		Sales and receipts				MAR	MAY	
		Total annual payroll				AUG	NOV	
		1st quarter payroll						
TOTALS (Sum of entries should equal corresponding entries in items 5a and 6 on page 1)								

APPENDIX C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

Listed below are retail kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—	SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—
52	BUILDING MATERIALS, HARDWARE, GARDEN SUPPLY, AND MOBILE HOME DEALERS		56	APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES	
5211	Lumber and other building materials dealers . . .	52A	5611	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	56
5231	Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores	52B	5621	Women's ready-to-wear stores	56
5251	Hardware stores	52B	5631 PT.	Millinery stores	56
5261	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	52B	5631 PT.	Corset and lingerie stores	56
5271	Mobile home dealers	52C	5631 PT.	Other women's accessory, specialty stores	56
53	GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP STORES		5641	Children's and infants' wear stores	56
5311	Department stores	53A	5651	Family clothing stores	56
5331	Variety stores	53B	5661 PT.	Men's shoe stores	56
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	53A	5661 PT.	Women's shoe stores	56
54	FOOD STORES		5661 PT.	Children's and juveniles' shoe stores	56
5411	Grocery stores	54	5661 PT.	Family shoe stores	56
5422	Freezer and locker meat provisioners	54	5681	Furriers and fur shops	56
5423 PT.	Meat markets	54	5699	Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores	56
5423 PT.	Fish (seafood) markets	54	57	FURNITURE, HOME FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT STORES	
5431	Fruit stores and vegetable markets	54	5712	Furniture stores	57A
5441	Candy, nut, and confectionery stores	54	5713	Floor covering stores	57B
5451	Dairy products stores	54	5714	Drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores	57B
5462	Retail bakeries—baking and selling	54	5719	Miscellaneous home furnishings stores	57B
5463	Retail bakeries—selling only	54	5722	Household appliance stores	57A
5499	Miscellaneous food stores	54	5732	Radio and television stores	57A
55	AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		5733 PT.	Record shops	57B
5511 PT.	Dealers with domestic car franchise only	55A	5733 PT.	Musical instrument stores	57B
5511 PT.	Dealers with imported car franchise only	55A	58	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES	
5511 PT.	Dealers with domestic, import car franchises . .	55A	5812 PT.	Restaurants and lunchrooms	58
5521	Motor vehicle dealers—used cars only	55A	5812 PT.	Social caterers	58
5531 PT.	Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	55B	5812 PT.	Cafeterias	58
5531 PT.	Other auto and home supply stores	55B	5812 PT.	Refreshment places	58
5541	Gasoline service stations	55D	5812 PT.	Contract feeding	58
5551	Boat dealers	55C	5812 PT.	Ice cream, frozen custard stands	58
5561	Recreational and utility trailer dealers	55C	5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	58
5571	Motorcycle dealers	55C			
5599	Automotive dealers, n.e.c.	55C			

SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—	SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—
59	MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES			MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES—Con.	
5912 PT.	Drug stores	59A	5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	58
5912 PT.	Proprietary stores	59A			
5921	Liquor stores	59G			
5931	Used merchandise stores	59G	5963 PT.	Furniture, home furnishings, equipment— direct selling	57A
5941 PT.	General line sporting goods stores	59C	5963 PT.	Mobile food service—direct selling	58
5941 PT.	Specialty line sporting goods stores	59C	5963 PT.	Books and stationery—direct selling	59B
5942	Book stores	59B	5963 PT.	Other direct selling	59G
5943	Stationery stores	59B	5982	Fuel and ice dealers, n.e.c.	59E
5944	Jewelry stores	59D	5983	Fuel oil dealers	59E
5945	Hobby, toy, and game shops	59B	5984	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers ..	59E
5946	Camera and photographic supply stores	59B	5992	Florists	59F
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	59B	5993	Cigar stores and stands	59G
5948	Luggage and leather goods stores	59B	5994	News dealers and newsstands	59G
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	59B	5999 PT.	Pet shops	59G
5961 PT.	Department store merchandise—mail order	53A	5999 PT.	Typewriter stores	59B
5961 PT.	General merchandise, n.e.c.—mail order	53A	5999 PT.	Optical goods stores	59G
5961 PT.	Other mail-order houses	53A	5999 PT.	Other retail stores, n.e.c.	59G

APPENDIX D. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

(Titles and definitions of the SMSA's in the State established by the Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, as of December 1977)

HOUSTON-GALVESTON SCSA¹

Consists of Houston, Tex., SMSA, and Galveston-Texas City, Tex., SMSA

HOUSTON SMSA

Consists of Brazoria, Fort Bend, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller Counties, Tex.

ABILENE SMSA

Consists of Callahan, Jones, and Taylor Counties, Tex.

KILLEEN-TEMPLE SMSA

Consists of Bell and Coryell Counties, Tex.

AMARILLO SMSA

Consists of Potter and Randall Counties, Tex.

LAREDO SMSA

Coextensive with Webb County, Tex.

AUSTIN SMSA²

Consists of Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties, Tex.

LONGVIEW SMSA³

Consists of Gregg and Harrison Counties, Tex.

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE SMSA

Consists of Hardin, Jefferson, and Orange Counties, Tex.

LUBBOCK SMSA

Coextensive with Lubbock County, Tex.

BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA

Coextensive with Cameron County, Tex.

MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG SMSA

Coextensive with Hidalgo County, Tex.

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION SMSA

Coextensive with Brazos County, Tex.

MIDLAND SMSA

Coextensive with Midland County, Tex.

CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA

Consists of Nueces and San Patricio Counties, Tex.

ODESSA SMSA

Coextensive with Ector County, Tex.

DALLAS-FORT WORTH SMSA

Consists of Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hood, Johnson, Kaufman, Parker, Rockwall, Tarrant, and Wise Counties, Tex.

SAN ANGELO SMSA

Coextensive with Tom Green County, Tex.

EL PASO SMSA

Coextensive with El Paso County, Tex.

SAN ANTONIO SMSA

Consists of Bexar, Comal, and Guadalupe Counties, Tex.

GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY SMSA

Coextensive with Galveston County, Tex.

SHERMAN-DENISON SMSA

Coextensive with Grayson County, Tex.

TEXARKANA, TEX.-TEXARKANA, ARK., SMSA

Consists of Bowie County, Tex., and Little River and Miller Counties, Ark.

WACO SMSA

Coextensive with McLennan County, Tex.

TYLER SMSA

Coextensive with Smith County, Tex.

WICHITA FALLS SMSA

Consists of Clay and Wichita Counties, Tex.

¹No MRC data are published for Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas.

²Williamson County, Tex., added since 1972 Economic Censuses.

³Newly designated since 1972 Economic Censuses.

APPENDIX E. Major Retail Centers

AMARILLO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Sunset Center" and "Sears Shopping Center" and establishments on West 15th Ave. from Kansas Ave. to Plains Blvd., and on Plains Blvd. from Kansas Ave. to West 15th Ave. (Amarillo) (In tract 116)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Wolflin Village," "Wolflin-Georgia Shopping Center," and "Wolflin Square Shopping Center" and establishments bounded by Interstate Highway 40, Austin St., South Georgia St., Virginia St., Blackburn St., Dunview Cir., Wolflin Ave., and South Georgia St. (Amarillo) (In tracts 103 and 104)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Western Plaza" and establishments in the area bounded by Interstate Highway 40 West, Western Plaza Dr. (Hobbs Dr. and West 24th) and Western St. (Amarillo) (In tract 103)

AUSTIN, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Northcross Mall" and "The Village" and establishments on Burnet Rd. from Shamrock Ave. to White Horse Tr. and on Anderson Ln. from the northwest property line of The Village to the Southern Pacific RR. tracks. (Austin) (In tracts 18.17, 18.18, 15.01, 15.04, and 15.05)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Capital Plaza" and "Cameron Village" bounded by Reinli St., Cameron Rd., 53rd St., and Interregional Highway 35. (Austin) (In tract 21.05)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Hancock Shopping Center" bounded by East 43rd Rd., Interregional Highway 35, East 41st St., and Red River St. (Austin) (In tract 3.02)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Highland Mall" bounded by West Huntland Dr., East Huntland Dr., Jonathan St., East Highland Mall Blvd., Middle Fiskville Rd., Koenia Ln., and Airport Blvd. (Austin) (In tract 15.03)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "West Gate Mall" and "South Wood Mall" and establishments on Bea White Blvd. from South Lamar Blvd. to Bannister Ln. (Austin) (In tracts 17.12, 20.01, and 20.02)

MRC No. 6—Includes establishments in the unplanned area on Research Blvd. from Missouri Pacific RR. to Anderson Ln. (Austin) (In tracts 18.07, 18.18 and 18.05)

BEAUMONT—PORT ARTHUR—ORANGE, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Gateway Shopping Center" bounded by Interstate 10, the north property line of the center, South 11th St., and College St. (Beaumont) (In tract 14)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Jefferson City Shopping Center" and establishments on Twin City Hwy. from 39th St. to 32nd St. (Port Arthur) (In tract 7)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Parkdale Mall" at the intersection of Eastern Freeway and Crow Rd. (Beaumont) (In tract 3)

BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Amigoland Mall," bounded by Resaca, E. 6th St., Mexico St., and Palm Blvd. (Brownsville) (In tract 135)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Boca Chica Plaza" and "The Corner Shopping Center" and establishments on Boca Chica Blvd. between Los Ebanos Blvd. and Paredes Line Rd., and establishments on Paredes Line Rd. from Boca Chica Blvd. to Los Ebanos Blvd. (Brownsville) (In tracts 131 and 134)

BRYAN—COLLEGE STATION, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Manor East Shopping Center" and establishments on Villa Maria Rd. and South Texas Ave. (Bryan) (In tracts, 8, 9, 10, and 11)

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Parkdale Plaza Shopping Center" and "Carmel Village" and establishments on South Staples St. from Carmel Parkway to Lansdown Dr., on Everhart Rd. (address range 4500-4646), and on Gollihar Rd. (address range 4650-4928). (Corpus Christi) (In tracts 24, 25, and 26)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Padre Staples Mall" and establishments bounded by McArdle Rd., South Staples St., Padre Island Dr., and Janet St. (Corpus Christi) (In tracts 24, 26, and 33)

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Highland Park Shopping Village" in the area bounded by Mockingbird Ln., Preston Rd., Livingston Ave., and Douglas Ave. (Highland Park) (In tract 198)

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Walnut Hill Village" in the area bounded by Almazan, Marsh Ln., the 3600 and 3700 blocks of Northwest Hwy., and El Centro; establishments on both sides of Webb's Chapel Rd. within the 9400 block and those extending to 9699 on the north side only; and the establishments bounded by Community, Webb's Chapel Rd., and Larga. (Dallas) (In tracts 72 and 98.02)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Red Bird Mall," bounded by Camp Wisdom Rd., Marvin D. Love Frwy. (US 67), Interstate 20, and Westmoreland Ave. (Dallas) (In tract 109)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Plymouth Park Shopping Center" and establishments on North Story Rd. from Concord Dr. to John Carpenter Frwy., on Grauwylar Rd. from Bradford to Beacon Hill Dr., and on Irving Blvd. from North Story Rd. to Roger Williams Dr. (Irving) (In tracts 144.02, 145, and 152.02)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Preston Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Northwest Hwy., Pickwick Ln., Wentwood Dr., Preston Rd., Colgate Ave., and Douglas Ave. (Dallas and University Park). (In tracts 73.01, 75.02, 77, and 195.01)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Ridgmar Mall" in the area bounded by Tesco Easement, Green Oaks Rd., Interstate 20, and Texas Hwy. 183. (Fort Worth) (In tract 1051)

MRC No. 8—Includes establishments on both sides of Greenville Ave. from Belmont to Bryan Pkwy., and establishments bounded by Ross Ave. and Henderson. (Dallas) (In tracts 10 and 11.01)

MRC No. 9—Includes establishments on Jefferson Blvd. from Willomet Ave. to Crawford. (Dallas) (In tracts 46, 47, 48, 50, and 51)

MRC No. 10—Includes establishments bounded by Loop 820, Hulen St. to the property line beyond Overton Ridge Blvd., Rock Quarry Rd. from Loop 820 to Overton Ridge Blvd., Overton Ridge Blvd., and River Ranch Blvd. (Fort Worth) (In tract 55.01)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned centers known as "Preston Forest Shopping Center," "Preston Forest Village," and "Preston Forest Square," and establishments on Preston Rd. from Preston Haven Ln. to Willow Ln., and on Forest Ln. from Jamestown Dr. to Preston Haven Ln. (Dallas) (In tracts 96.04, 132, 133, and 134.02)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned centers known as "East-Rich Shopping Center," "University Village," "Richardson Square," and "Richardson East Shopping Center," bounded by Mark Twain Park and Huffhines Park, St. Johns Dr., E. Belt Line Rd., Yale Blvd., Spring Valley Rd., S. Plano Rd. to E. Belt Line Rd., and an imaginary line from E. Belt Line Rd. to the west end of Mark Twain Park. (Richardson) (In tracts 190.10 and 190.11)

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 13—Includes the planned center known as "Forum 303 Mall," bounded by E. Pioneer Pkwy., Forum Dr., Arkansas Ln., and Texas Hwy. 360. (Arlington) (In tract 1291.01)

MRC No. 14—Includes the planned center known as "Wynnewood Village Shopping Center," bounded by Bizerte Dr., Pratt and Zangs Blvd., W. Illinois Ave., and Wynnewood Dr. (Dallas) (In tract 62)

MRC No. 15—Includes the planned center known as "Six Flags Mall" and establishments on Galleria Dr. to 109th St., on both sides of 109th St. to Dalworth St., on Dalworth St. to 110th St., and on both sides of E. Division St. to Texas State Hwy. 360. (Arlington) (In tract 1217.02)

MRC No. 16—Includes the planned center known as "Northeast Mall" and establishments bounded by Cranford Dr., State Hwy. 121, Bedford Euless Rd., and Melbourne Dr. (Hurst) (In tract 134.01)

MRC No. 17—Includes the planned center known as "Seminary South Shopping Center," and establishments bounded by Bolt St., South Frwy., Prince St. to Evans Ave., Evans Ave. to E. Seminary Dr., and on E. Seminary Dr. to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. (Fort Worth) (In tracts 104.01, 1045.03, and 1059)

MRC No. 18—Includes the planned center known as "Big Town Shopping Center" and adjacent establishments in the area bounded by U.S. Hwy. 80, Bigtown Blvd., Samuel Blvd., and the Big Town Center property line. (Mesquite) (In tract 178.05)

MRC No. 19—Includes the planned center known as "Ridglea Shopping Center" and establishments on Camp Bowie Blvd. from Guilford Rd. to Hilldale, on Sunset St. from Westridge to Hilldale, and on Winthrop Ave. from Curzon to Camp Bowie Blvd. (Fort Worth) (In tract 24.01)

MRC No. 20—Includes the planned centers known as "Valley View," "Preston Plaza," "Preston Valley View," and "Arnold Square," and establishments on Preston Rd. from LBJ Frwy. (I-635) to Alpha Rd., on Alpha Rd. from Montfort Dr. to Preston Rd., on LBJ Frwy. from Preston Rd. to Hughes Ln., and on Montfort Dr. from LBJ Frwy. to Alpha Rd. (Dallas) (In tracts 136.01 and 136.08)

MRC No. 21—Includes the planned center known as "Irving Mall," bounded by Grande Bulevar, Belt Line Rd., Hwy. 183, Salda St. and Cantrell St. (Irving) (In tract 141.04)

MRC No. 22—Includes the planned center known as "Northpark Center" in the area bounded by Park Ln., North Central Expy., Northwest Hwy., and Boedeker Dr. (Dallas) (In tracts 78.01 and 79.01)

MRC No. 23—Includes the planned center known as "Town East Mall" and establishments along both sides of LBJ Frwy. (I-635) between I-30 and I-20. (Mesquite) (In tracts 178.01, 178.03, and 178.04)

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 24—Includes the planned centers known as “Northtown Mall,” “Webbs Chapel Village,” and “Chapel Forest Village” and establishments bounded by LBJ Frwy., High Meadow, Coral Hills, Modella, and Chapel Forest. (Dallas) (In tracts 96.05, 96.06, and 96.07)

EL PASO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the unplanned area known as “Five Points Area” with establishments on Pershing Dr., Montana Rd., and Yandell Dr. from Cedar to San Marcial St., on Tularosa Ave. from Piedras St. to San Marcial St., and on North Piedras St. from Wyoming Ave. to Pershing Dr. (El Paso) (In tract 27)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as “Bassett Center” and establishments in the area bounded by Geronimo Dr., Gateway West Blvd., Belding Dr., Trowbridge Dr., Paisano Dr., Montana Rd., Magruder St., and Brook Hollow Dr. (El Paso) (In tract 34.01)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as “Northgate Shopping Center” and establishments on Dyer St. from Rutherford Dr. to Raintree Ave., on Wren Ave. and Times Ln. from Dyer St. to Shoppers Rd., and on Diana Dr. from Joe Herrera Dr. to Dyer St. (El Paso) (In tracts 1.01 and 2.01)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as “Fox Plaza” and establishments on Alameda Ave. and Paisano Dr. (El Paso) (In tract 31)

MRC No. 5—Includes establishments on Montana Ave. from Airport Rd. to Avalon Dr., on Airway Blvd. from Boeing Dr. to Viscount Blvd., and on Sioux Dr. and Isha Way from Airport Rd. to Montana Ave. (El Paso) (In tracts 34.01 and 34.02)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned centers known as “Morning-side Mall,” “Viscount Plaza,” and “Sunray Plaza” and establishments on Viscount Blvd. from Acer Dr. to Gateway West Blvd., on Gateway West Blvd. from Viscount Blvd. to McRae Blvd., on Sims Dr. from 9500 to Ray Watt Dr., on McRae Blvd. from Sims Dr. to Gateway West Blvd., and on Wedgewood Dr. (El Paso) (In tracts 34.02 and 43.01)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as “Coronado Shopping Center” and establishments on North Mesa St. from Shadow Mountain Dr. to Rio Flor Pl., on Shadow Mountain Dr. from North Mesa St. to Thunderbird Dr., and on Balboa Dr. from Fiesta Dr. to Dew Dr. (El Paso) (In tracts 11.03 and 11.04)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as “Cielo Vista Mall” and establishments in the area bounded by Viscount Blvd., Hawkins Blvd., Gateway West Blvd., and Westmoreland Dr. (El Paso) (In tract 34.02)

HOUSTON, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as “Garden Oaks Shopping Center” and establishments on the east side of North Shepherd Dr. from F. W. and D. RR. to Heidrich St. and on the south side of Heidrich St. from North Shepherd Dr. to Crosston. (Houston) (In tract 519.02)

HOUSTON, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as “Gulfgate Shopping City” and establishments in the area bounded by Winkler St., Reveille St., South Loop (I-610), Telephone Rd., the west property line of Plum Creek Shopping Center, and Woodridge St. (Houston) (In tract 319.01)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned centers known as “Fashion Square,” “Post Oak Plaza,” and “Saks Fifth Avenue Center,” and establishments on South Post Oak Rd. from San Felipe St. to Ambassador Way. (Houston) (In tract 420.03)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as “Meyerland Plaza” and establishments in the 4700–5000 blocks of Beechnut St. and on Endicott Ln. from Beechnut St. to Indigo St. (Houston) (In tract 416.04)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as “Palms Center” and establishments on Griggs Rd. from Milart St. to Sunrise Dr. and on South Park Blvd. from Griggs Rd. to Brown-croft St. (Houston) (In tracts 314.01 and 318.01)

MRC N. 6.—Includes establishments on Harrisburg St. from 66th St. to 69th St. (Houston) (In tract 310.00)

MRC No. 7—Includes establishments on South Shaver St. from Hart Ave. to Houston Dr., on West Southmore Ave. from Redman St. to South Shaver St., on East Southmore Ave. from South Shaver St. to Main St., and on East Curtis Ave. and East Bird Rd. from South Shaver St. to Main St. (Pasadena) (In tracts 349.01 and 356.04)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as “Westwood Fashion Place” in the area bounded by Club Creek Dr., Southwest Frwy. (US-59), Bissonnet Rd., and Country Creek Dr. (Houston) (In tract 435.02)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as “Greens Point Mall” bounded by Greens Rd., Greengate, North Belt Dr., and North Frwy. (I-45). (Harris County) (In tract 533.01)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned center known as “Northline Shopping City” and establishments bounded by the north property line of Northline Shopping City, Fulton St., East Crosstimbers Rd., and North Frwy. (I-45), and establishments on East Crosstimbers Rd. from North Frwy. (I-45) to Fulton St. (Houston) (In tract 520.02)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned centers known as “Bingle Plaza,” “K-Mart Center,” “Long Point Plaza,” “Ridgecrest Shopping Center,” “Spring Village,” and “Weingarten’s Long Point Shopping Center” and establishments on Long Point Rd. from Johanna Dr. to Bingle Rd., in the 1700-1800 blocks of Wirt Rd., in the 1700 block of Pech Rd., and in the 1800 block of Bingle Rd. (Houston) (In tracts 442.01, 442.04, 443.03, 443.04 and 443.05)

HOUSTON, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned centers known as "The Galleria" and "Post Oaks Shopping Center" and establishments on South Post Oaks Rd. from Ambassador Way to West Alabama St. and on Westheimer Rd. from West Loop (I-610) to Sage Rd. (Houston) (In tracts 419.01 and 420.03)

MRC No. 14—Includes the planned center known as "Sharpstown Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Clarewood Dr., Southwest Frwy. (U.S. Hwy. 59), Bellaire Blvd., Fondren Rd., Dashwood St., and Marinette Dr. (Houston) (In tract 424.03)

MRC No. 15—Includes the planned centers known as "K-Mart Plaza" and "Pasadena Plaza" and establishments on Spencer Hwy. from Allen-Genoa Rd. to Westside Dr. and in the 3000 block of South Shaver St. (Pasadena and South Houston) (In tracts 348.02 and 357.03)

MRC No. 16—Includes the planned centers known as "Memorial City Shopping Center" and "Memorial Square" and establishments on the south side of Katy Frwy. from Frostwood Dr. to the eastern property line of Memorial City Shopping Center, on Gessner Rd. from Katy Frwy. to Kingside Ln., on Kingside Ln. from Gessner Rd. to Frostwood Dr., and on the east side of Frostwood Dr. from Kingside Ln. to Katy Frwy. (Houston) (In tracts 440.05 and 445.01)

MRC No. 17—Includes the planned centers known as "Town and Country Village" and "West Bough Shopping Center" and establishments on West Bough St. from Kimberly Ln. to Memorial Dr. and on the south side of Katy Frwy. from West Belt Dr. to Town and Country Blvd. (Houston) (In tract 445.01)

MRC No. 18—Includes the planned center known as "Northwest Mall" and establishments bounded by West 18th St., West Loop (I-610), Hempstead Hwy. (US-290), and Mangum Rd. (Houston) (In tract 517.05)

MRC No. 19—Includes the planned centers known as "Almeda Mall" and "Almeda Square" bounded by Gulf Frwy. (I-45), Kingsport St., Kleckley Dr., Thermon St., Rowlett Rd. and Almeda-Genoa Rd., and establishments on the north side of the 10700 block of Kings Point Rd. and on the west side of the 10100 block of Kleckley Dr. (Houston) (In tract 345.02)

KILLEEN-TEMPLE, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Temple Mall" bounded by Highway 190, the eastern and southern property lines of Temple Mall, and 31st St. (Temple) (In tract 213)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Towne and Country Shopping Center" and establishments on General Bruce Hwy. from Brooklawn to Gillmeister Ln. (Temple) (In tract 212)

KILLEEN-TEMPLE, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "440 Plaza" and establishments on Highway 440 from Hallmark Ave. to Jasper Hwy. and on Jasper Hwy. from Highway 440 to Andover Dr. (Killeen) (In tract 229)

LAREDO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Mall Del Norte," bounded by the northern and eastern property lines of Mall Del Norte, Hillside Rd., and San Dario Ave. (Laredo) (In tract 17.03)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Gateway Shopping Center" and establishments on West Calton Rd. from Old Santa Maria Rd. to 400, on San Dario Ave. from West Calton Rd. to Chicago St., on Chicago St. from 501 to 899, and on San Bernardo Ave. from 4100 to 4405. (Laredo) (In tracts 14, 15, and 17.03)

LUBBOCK, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Caprock Shopping Center" and "Monterey Shopping Center" and establishments on 50th St. from University Ave. to Gary Ave. and on Boston Ave. from 50th St. to 52nd St. (Lubbock) (In tracts 20 and 21)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "South Plains Mall," bounded by 57th St., Slide Rd., and Loop 289. (Lubbock) (In tract 17.03)

McALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes establishments in the area bounded by West Hwy., S. 10th St., Erie Ave., and S. 18th St. (McAllen) (In tract 211)

MIDLAND-TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Town and Country Shopping Center" and establishments on Andrews Hwy. from Midkiff Rd. to Ward St., on Cuthbert Ave. from Ward St. to Midkiff Rd., and on Midkiff Rd. from Storey Ave. to Andrews Hwy. (Midland) (In tracts 4.02 and 5)

ODESSA, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Great Oil Basin Shopping Center" and establishments on E. 8th St. from Jefferson Ave. to Royalty and on Maple Ave. from E. 8th St. to E. 10th St. (Odessa) (In tracts 15 and 16)

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes establishments on Southwest Military Dr. from Mango to South Flores and on Pleasanton Rd. from Mayfield Blvd. to Sunglo Dr. (San Antonio) (In tracts 1514 and 1509)

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "McCreless Shopping City" on the east side of South New Braunfels Ave. from Southcross Ave. to Ada St. (San Antonio) (In tract 1409)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Wonderland Shopping City" and establishments on Fredericksburg Rd. from the intersection of Loop 410 (I-410) to Gill Rd., and establishments on Gill Rd. from Fredericksburg Rd. to the intersection of Interstate Highway 10. (Balcones Heights and San Antonio) (In tract 1808)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "North Star Mall" bounded by North Loop 410, McCullough Ave., Rector Dr., and San Pedro Ave. (San Antonio) (In tract 1909)

MRC No. 5—Includes establishments on the east side of San Pedro Ave. from Oblate to Rector. (San Antonio) (In tract 1909)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Central Park Mall" bounded by Interstate Highway 410, San Pedro Ave., Rector Dr., and Blanco Rd. (San Antonio) (In tract 1909)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Windsor Park Mall" bounded by Walzem Rd., Mordrod St., a drainage ditch, and Interstate Highway 35. (San Antonio) (In tract 1214)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "South Park Mall" bounded by Southwest Military Dr., Interstate Highway 35, and South Zarzamora St. (San Antonio) (In tract 1513)

MRC No. 9—Includes establishments on Mossrock Dr. from Interstate Highway 410 to Vance-Jackson Rd., on Vance-Jackson Rd. from Mossrock Dr. to Interstate Highway 410, and on Speedway Dr. from Jackson-Keller Rd. to Interstate Highway 410. (San Antonio) (In tract 1810.01)

MRC No. 10—Includes establishments on Gill Rd. from Wonderland Dr. to Fredericksburg Rd., and on Fredericksburg Rd. from N.W. Loop 410 to Williamsburg St. (San Antonio) (In tracts 1802 and 1808)

SHERMAN—DENISON, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Sher-Den Mall" and the establishments in the area bounded by Gallagher Dr., Frisco Rd., Baker Dr., U.S. Highway 75, Mall Rd., Loy St., Mildred St., Texoma Dr., Frisco Rd., Broughton St., Loy Lake Rd., and MKT RR. (Sherman) (In tract 9.02)

TEXARKANA, TEX.-TEXARKANA, ARK., SMSA

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Oaklawn Village" and establishments in the area bounded by New Boston Rd., Smelser St., an unnamed alley, and the east property line of the center. (Texarkana, Tex.) (In tract 108)

TYLER, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Bergfeld Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by East and West 5th St., Donnybrook Ave., Troup Hwy., and South College Ave. (Tyler) (In tracts 8, 10, and 11.01)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "South Broadway" and establishments on South Broadway from Rice Rd. to Amherst Dr. and on Shelley Drive from Old Bullard Rd. to South Broadway. (Tyler) (In tracts 10, 11.02, 19 and 20)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "K-Mart-Apache Center" and establishments in the area bounded by East Lake St., South Fleishel Ave., East 5th St., and the Missouri-Pacific RR. (Tyler) (In tracts 8, 9, and 12)

WACO, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Westview Village Shopping Center," "K Mart Plaza," and "Golden Triangle," and establishments on North Valley Mills Dr. from West Waco Dr. to Sanger Ave., on New Rd. from West Waco Dr. to North Valley Mills Dr., and on West Waco Dr. from North 43rd St. to New Rd. (Waco) (In tracts 23 and 24)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Lake Air Shopping Center," "Parkdale Shopping Center," and "Lake Air East Shopping Center" and establishments on Bosque Blvd. from North 46th St. to North 60th St. and on North Valley Mills Dr. at the intersection with Bosque Blvd. (Waco) (In tracts 23.24, 25.01 and 26)

WICHITA FALLS, TEX., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Sikes Senter Shopping Center" bounded by Midwestern Pkwy., Maplewood Ave., East Elliott St., and Kemp Blvd. (Wichita Falls) (In tract 120)

APPENDIX F. Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas

[Delineation identification symbols: "CSAC"—Census Statistical Areas Committee, "F"—Bureau of the Census, Field Division, and "N"—no delineation since area had no MRC's in 1977. For definition of each SMSA, see appendix D]

AREA	MRC DELINEATOR
Abilene SMSA	N
Amarillo SMSA	F
Austin SMSA	CSAC
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange SMSA	CSAC
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito SMSA	F
Bryan-College Station SMSA	F
Corpus Christi SMSA	F
Dallas-Fort Worth SMSA	CSAC
El Paso SMSA	CSAC
Galveston-Texas City SMSA	N
Houston SMSA	CSAC
Killeen-Temple SMSA	CSAC
Laredo SMSA	CSAC
Longview SMSA	N
Lubbock SMSA	CSAC
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg SMSA	F
Midland SMSA	CSAC
Odessa SMSA	F
San Angelo SMSA	N
San Antonio SMSA	CSAC
Sherman-Denison SMSA	CSAC
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark., SMSA	CSAC
Tyler SMSA	CSAC
Waco SMSA	F
Wichita Falls SMSA	CSAC

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1977 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

Publications of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, containing data on retail establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Subscriber Services Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Advance geographic area data from the 1977 census were issued in press releases. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports. These reports subsequently are assembled and reissued in cloth-bound volumes.

Final Reports

Geographic Area series—52 reports (RC77-A-1 to -52)

A separate paperbound report is being published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each report contains general statistics on number of establishments, sales, payroll, employment, and number of proprietorships and partnerships for the State by detailed kinds of business; and for SMSA's, all counties, and cities with 500 retail establishments or more by kind-of-business detail appropriate to the size of the area. For all cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more and for all counties, in addition to the above census data items for total retail trade, statistics are furnished on number of establishments and sales for the 10 major kind-of-business groups. For each State, 1972 and 1977 comparisons show sales per establishment, sales per employee, payroll per employee, and number of employees per establishment as well as percent changes in sales, payroll, and employment between 1972 and 1977. Also published (for 1977 only) are sales per capita and the number of inhabitants per establishment.

Subject series—2 reports (RC77-S-1 and -2)

The first report (RC77-S-1) presents data based on size of establishment, size of company or firm (firm size is based on all establishments operated by a firm within the same kind of business, or kind-of-business group, for which data are presented), and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by sales size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by sales size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented, by kind of business, on the number of establishments, sales, payroll, and employment for the United States.

A miscellaneous subjects report (RC77-S-2) contains data on eating and drinking places, gasoline service stations and liquified petroleum (LP) gas dealers, and other miscellaneous subjects. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and SMSA's.

Major Retail Center series—49 reports (RC77-C-1 to -49)

A separate report is being issued for the District of Columbia and each State, except for Vermont and Wyoming which have no SMSA's. Each report presents statistics by varied kind-of-business detail on number, sales, payroll, and employment for retail establishments.

Data are shown for each SMSA in the State, each central city and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, each central business district (CBD), and each major retail center (MRC) in the SMSA. Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977, and percent distribution of 1977 sales are presented by kind of business for CBD's, cities, and SMSA's in areas which have CBD's with 100 or more retail establishments. Maps show the total area covered, define the CBD's, and locate the MRC's in each SMSA.

Merchandise Line Sales—1 report (RC77-L)

A single report is being issued for the United States. Data for States, SMSA's, and the area within the State outside of any SMSA are to be issued on microfiche on a State-by-State basis. Tables present data for each kind of business for employer establishments, and show for each merchandise line the number of establishments handling the line and their sales of the line; the percentage of total sales of the kind of business accounted for by each of the lines carried; and, for establishments actually handling a specific line, the percentage of their total sales represented by sales of that line. Summary data are also provided for the 31 broad merchandise lines asked of all retailers, including counts of establishments and the amount and percent of the line sold by various kinds of retail businesses.

Final Report Volumes

- Volume I. Retail Trade—Summary Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-S and RC77-L.
- Volume II. Retail Trade—Geographic Area Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-A.
- Volume III. Retail Trade—Major Retail Centers. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-C.

Microfiche

In addition to microfiche of all "published" retail trade data, some "unpublished" data which are not included in printed reports are available on microfiche.

Computer Tapes

Public-use computer tapes contain the same summary statistics that are found in the published reports. Public-use computer tapes are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS

Data on wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, enterprise statistics, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and transportation also are issued as part of the 1977 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, and Guam. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Subscriber Services Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

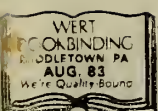
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

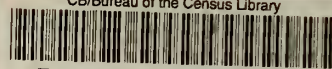
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department
of Commerce
Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book
COM-202





CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01047705 0